

2008

ILLINOIS

REGISTER

RULES
OF GOVERNMENTAL
AGENCIES



Volume 32, Issue 10
March 7, 2008
Pages 3130-3451

Index Department
Administrative Code Division
111 East Monroe Street
Springfield, IL 62756
(217) 782-7017
<http://www.cyberdriveillinois.com>

Printed on recycled paper

PUBLISHED BY JESSE WHITE • SECRETARY OF STATE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

March 07, 2008 Volume 32, Issue 10

PROPOSED RULES

COURT OF CLAIMS

Court of Claims Regulations

74 Ill. Adm. Code 7903130

GAMING BOARD, ILLINOIS

Riverboat Gambling

86 Ill. Adm. Code 30003136

PUBLIC HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF

Hospital Licensing Requirements

77 Ill. Adm. Code 2503146

SECRETARY OF STATE

Business Corporation Act

14 Ill. Adm. Code 1503168

Limited Liability Company Act

14 Ill. Adm. Code 1783175

Uniform Commercial Code

14 Ill. Adm. Code 1803186

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

Driver Education

23 Ill. Adm. Code 2523194

WORKERS' COMPENSATION COMMISSION, ILLINOIS

Miscellaneous

50 Ill. Adm. Code 71103213

ADOPTED RULES

COUNCIL ON DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, ILLINOIS

Americans With Disabilities Act Grievance Procedure

4 Ill. Adm. Code 8003232

FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF

Illinois Optometric Practice Act of 1987

68 Ill. Adm. Code 13203243

Pharmacy Practice Act

68 Ill. Adm. Code 13303262

GAMING BOARD, ILLINOIS

Riverboat Gambling

86 Ill. Adm. Code 30003275

LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING STANDARDS BOARD, ILLINOIS

Mandatory Firearms Training for Peace Officers

20 Ill. Adm. Code 17303284

NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF

Crossbow and Standing Vehicle Hunting Authorizations

17 Ill. Adm. Code 7603294

Sport Fishing Regulations for the Waters of Illinois 17 Ill. Adm. Code 810	3302
REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF Income Tax 86 Ill. Adm. Code 100	3400
STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION Certification 23 Ill. Adm. Code 25	3413
NOTICE OF MODIFICATION TO MEET THE OBJECTION OF THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES	
HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF Food stamps 89 Ill. Adm. Code 121	3435
SECOND NOTICES RECEIVED	
JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES Second Notices Received	3436
JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES AGENDA	
JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES March Agenda	3437
EXECUTIVE ORDERS AND PROCLAMATIONS	
PROCLAMATIONS	
Days to Commemorate the Honorable John Stroger (Revised) 2008-15	3441
The Honorable John Stroger Day 2008-57	3442
Arts Education Week 2008-58	3443
Fair Housing Month 2008-59	3444
Women in Construction Week 2008-60	3445
African American Veterans Recognition Day 2008-61	3446
Telecommunications Week 2008-62	3447
National Library Workers Day 2008-63	3447
Nutrition Month 2008-64	3448
Grow Your Own Teachers Day 2008-65	3449
National Healthcare Patient Access Personnel Week 2008-66	3450

INTRODUCTION

The Illinois Register is the official state document for publishing public notice of rulemaking activity initiated by State governmental agencies. The table of contents is arranged categorically by rulemaking activity and alphabetically by agency within each category.

Rulemaking activity consists of proposed or adopted new rules; amendments to or repealers of existing rules; and rules promulgated by emergency or peremptory action. Executive Orders and Proclamations issued by the Governor; notices of public information required by State Statute; and activities (meeting agendas; Statements of Objection or Recommendation, etc.) of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules (JCAR), a legislative oversight committee which monitors the rulemaking activities of State Agencies; is also published in the Register.

The Register is a weekly update of the Illinois Administrative Code (a compilation of the rules adopted by State agencies). The most recent edition of the Code, along with the Register, comprise the most current accounting of State agencies' rulemakings.

The Illinois Register is the property of the State of Illinois, granted by the authority of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100/1-1, et seq.].

2008 REGISTER SCHEDULE VOLUME #32

<u>Issue #</u>	<u>Rules Due Date</u>	<u>Date of Issue</u>
1	December 21, 2007*	January 4, 2008
2	December 31, 2007	January 11, 2008
3	January 7, 2008	January 18, 2008
4	January 14, 2008	January 25, 2008
5	January 22, 2008	February 1, 2008
6	January 28, 2008	February 8, 2008
7	February 4, 2008	February 15, 2008
8	February 11, 2008	February 22, 2008
9	February 19, 2008	February 29, 2008
10	February 25, 2008	March 7, 2008
11	March 3, 2008	March 14, 2008
12	March 10, 2008	March 21, 2008
13	March 17, 2008	March 28, 2008
14	March 24, 2008	April 4, 2008
15	March 31, 2008	April 11, 2008
16	April 7, 2008	April 18, 2008
17	April 14, 2008	April 25, 2008
18	April 21, 2008	May 2, 2008
19	April 28, 2008	May 9, 2008
20	May 5, 2008	May 16, 2008
21	May 12, 2008	May 23, 2008
22	May 19, 2008	May 30, 2008
23	May 27, 2008	June 6, 2008

24	June 2, 2008	June 13, 2008
25	June 9, 2008	June 20, 2008
26	June 16, 2008	June 27, 2008
27	June 23, 2008	July 7, 2008
28	June 30, 2008	July 11, 2008
29	July 7, 2008	July 18, 2008
30	July 14, 2008	July 25, 2008
31	July 21, 2008	August 1, 2008
32	July 28, 2008	August 8, 2008
33	August 4, 2008	August 15, 2008
34	August 11, 2008	August 22, 2008
35	August 18, 2008	August 29, 2008
36	August 25, 2008	September 5, 2008
37	September 2, 2008	September 12, 2008
38	September 8, 2008	September 19, 2008
39	September 15, 2008	September 26, 2008
40	September 22, 2008	October 3, 2008
41	September 29, 2008	October 10, 2008
42	October 6, 2008	October 17, 2008
43	October 14, 2008	October 24, 2008
44	October 20, 2008	October 31, 2008
45	October 27, 2008	November 7, 2008
46	November 3, 2008	November 14, 2008
47	November 10, 2008	November 21, 2008
48	November 17, 2008	December 1, 2008
49	November 24, 2008	December 5, 2008
50	December 1, 2008	December 12, 2008
51	December 8, 2008	December 19, 2008
52	December 15, 2008	December 26, 2008
53	December 22, 2008	January 2, 2009

COURT OF CLAIMS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

- 1) Heading of the Part: Court of Claims Regulations
- 2) Code Citation: 74 Ill. Adm. Code 790
- 3) Section Number: 790.270 Proposed Action:
Amendment
- 4) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by the Court of Claims Act [705 ILCS 505/9].
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: This rulemaking affects filing fees for an incarcerated person, pursuant to Supreme Court Rule 298. The new rulemaking will allow an incarcerated person who has filed as a poor person to have their filing fees waived.
- 6) Published studies or reports, and sources of underlying data, used to compose this rulemaking: None
- 7) Will this rulemaking replace any emergency rulemaking currently in effect? No
- 8) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 9) Does this rulemaking contain incorporations by reference? No
- 10) Are there any other proposed rulemakings pending on this Part? No
- 11) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This rulemaking does not create or expand a State mandate.
- 12) Time, Place, and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Interested persons may present their comments concerning this rulemaking within 45 days after the date of this issue of the *Illinois Register*. All requests and comments should be submitted in writing or e-mailed to:

Delores J. Martin, Director and Deputy Clerk
Secretary of State Court of Claims
630 S. College
Springfield, Illinois 62756

COURT OF CLAIMS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

217/782-7101
dmartin1@ilsos.net

- 13) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:
- A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not for profit corporations affected: None
 - B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: None
 - C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None
- 14) Regulatory Agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized: This rulemaking was not included on either of the two most recent regulatory agendas.

The full text of the Proposed Amendment begins on the next page:

COURT OF CLAIMS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

TITLE 74: PUBLIC FINANCE
CHAPTER VI: COURT OF CLAIMSPART 790
COURT OF CLAIMS REGULATIONS

SUBPART A: COURT OF CLAIMS RULES

Section	
790.10	Terms of Court
790.20	Pleadings and Practice
790.25	Rule References
790.30	Pleadings – Forms
790.40	Procedure
790.50	Complaint-Required Provisions
790.55	Discovery
790.60	Exhaustion of Remedies
790.70	General Continuance – Status Report
790.80	Death of Claimant
790.90	Dismissal
790.100	Answer by Respondent
790.110	Hearings – Assignments and Continuances
790.120	Transcript of Evidence
790.130	Costs of Evidence
790.140	Departmental Records and Reports – Prima Facie Evidence
790.150	Medical Examination of Claimant
790.155	Subpoenas
790.160	Excerpts from the Record
790.170	Briefs
790.180	Excerpts and Briefs – Time for Filing
790.190	Extension of Time
790.200	Motions
790.210	Oral Argument of Case
790.220	Rehearing or New Trial – Time to File
790.230	Rehearing – Procedure
790.240	New Trial (Repealed)
790.250	Records – Calendar
790.260	Dismissal for want of Prosecution
790.270	Fees and Costs

COURT OF CLAIMS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

SUBPART B: ADOPTION AND EFFECTIVE DATES

Section 790.280 Adoption and Effective Dates

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Section 9A of the Court of Claims Act [705 ILCS 505].

SOURCE: Rules of the Court of Claims, filed and effective July 1, 1975; codified at 6 Ill. Reg. 2111; recodified at 6 Ill. Reg. 2594; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 8228, effective July 1, 2000; amended at 32 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

SUBPART A: COURT OF CLAIMS RULES

Section 790.270 Fees and Costs

a) In claims based upon lapsed appropriations or lost warrant no filing fee shall be required. In all other claims the following fees shall apply:

Filing of complaint in which amount of claim is more than \$50 and less than \$1,000 \$15

Filing of complaint in which amount of claim is \$1,000 or more \$35

b) Filing fees may be waived for a poor person, ~~other than an incarcerated person,~~ pursuant to Supreme Court Rule 298, upon application provided and approved by the Court of Claims.

e) ~~A claimant who is incarcerated in a facility of the Illinois Department of Corrections who does not have sufficient funds to pay the filing fee at the outset of the case shall be required to complete and sign under oath a petition to proceed without full prepayment of fees and costs and a financial affidavit. All petitions for leave to proceed without prepayment of fees and costs must be accompanied by a copy of the inmate's trust fund ledger showing all deposits and withdrawals made to the account for the 6 months immediately preceding the submission of the petition. The respondent Illinois Department of Corrections shall fill in the amount of the trust fund and provide claimant with a copy of a 6 months ledger of~~

COURT OF CLAIMS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

~~all withdrawals and deposits to the inmate's trust fund. The claimant shall send one petition and trust fund ledger with each claim. Upon receipt of an inmate's claim, the petition for leave to proceed in forma pauperis, and a copy of the trust fund ledger, the Clerk shall assign a number to the claim and shall forward the documents to the Chief Justice for review. If the petition reveals that the inmate is unable to prepay the full filing fee, the Chief Justice shall enter an initial prepayment order. The claimant will be required to prepay an initial partial filing fee of 20% of the greater of:~~

- ~~1) the average monthly deposits to the inmate's account; or~~
- ~~2) the average monthly balance in the inmate's account for the prior 6 months period.~~

~~Irrespective of the amount of the initial filing fee, the claimant must make monthly payments of 20% of his or her income until the statutory filing fee is paid in its entirety. If prepayment of the initial filing fee is made within 45 days from the date of the Court's order on the petition, the inmate will be granted leave to proceed in forma pauperis and the claim will be filed. Thereafter, the respondent Illinois Department of Corrections shall forward payments from the inmate's account to the Clerk each time the amount in claimant's account exceeds \$10, until the filing fee is paid. If partial payment of the filing fee is not made within 45 days after the date of the Court's prepayment order, or if in that time period the claimant has not shown cause why the partial fee cannot be paid, the petition shall be denied and the claim shall be dismissed. If the claimant shows good cause why the initial partial fee cannot be paid, the Chief Justice shall review the claim and rule upon the petition. Regardless of whether the initial partial filing fee is waived, the claimant is responsible for paying the full filing fee in monthly installments. A claimant may request a waiver of any of the provisions of this Section by filing a motion with the Clerk stating in brief what requirements the claimant wants waived and why. The Court will consider each motion individually; however, motions to waive these requirements will not be routinely allowed. In the absence of the Chief Justice, any Judge may enter the orders authorized by this Section. In no case may a claim be dismissed without the concurrence of 4 Judges.~~

- cd) Certified copies of documents filed in the Court of Claims may be obtained upon application to the Secretary of State and payment of the prescribed costs.

COURT OF CLAIMS

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

ILLINOIS GAMING BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

- 1) Heading of the Part: Riverboat Gambling
- 2) Code Citation: 86 Ill. Adm. Code 3000
- 3) Section Number: 3000.1050 Proposed Action: Amendment
- 4) Statutory Authority: Authorized by the Riverboat Gambling Act [230 ILCS 10], specifically Sections 5(c)(2), (3), and (7) of this Act [230 ILCS 10/5(c)(2), (3), and (7)].
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: Currently, 86 Ill. Adm. Code 3000.1050 (c)(3) requires the Internal Control Systems of owner licensees to provide policies and procedures for the authorization and issuance of check cashing privileges. Enforcement of these policies and procedures is only mandatory with respect to the cashing of checks exceeding \$500. The proposed amendment eliminates the \$500 threshold, thereby making the Internal Control System requirements pertaining to check cashing privileges applicable to the cashing of checks of any value.
- 6) Published studies and reports, and underlying sources of data, used to compose this rulemaking: None
- 7) Will this rulemaking replace any emergency rulemaking currently in effect? No
- 8) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 9) Does this rulemaking contain incorporations by reference? No
- 10) Are there any other proposed rulemakings pending on this Part? Yes

<u>Section Numbers:</u>	<u>Proposed Action:</u>	<u>Illinois Register Citation:</u>
3000.100	Amendment	32 Ill. Reg. 1512; February 8, 2008
3000.635	Amendment	32 Ill. Reg. 1512; February 8, 2008
3000.245	Amendment	32 Ill. Reg. 1206; February 1, 2008
3000.1071	Amendment	31 Ill. Reg. 14982; November 9, 2007
- 11) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This rulemaking does not create or expand a State mandate under the State Mandates Act [30 ILCS 805].

ILLINOIS GAMING BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

- 12) Time, place and manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Any interested person may submit comments in writing concerning this proposed rulemaking not later than 45 days after publication of this Notice in the Illinois Register to:

Michael Fries
Chief Counsel
Illinois Gaming Board
160 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60601

Fax No. 312/814-7253
mfries@revenue.state.il.us

- 13) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:
- A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not for profit corporations affected: None
 - B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: The proposed rulemaking will impose no additional requirements.
 - C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: The proposed rulemaking will impose no additional requirements.
- 14) Regulatory agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized: This rulemaking has not been summarized in a regulatory agenda.

The full text of the Proposed Amendment begins on the next page:

ILLINOIS GAMING BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

TITLE 86: REVENUE
CHAPTER IV: ILLINOIS GAMING BOARDPART 3000
RIVERBOAT GAMBLING

SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section	
3000.100	Definitions
3000.101	Invalidity
3000.102	Public Inquiries
3000.103	Organization of the Illinois Gaming Board
3000.104	Rulemaking Procedures
3000.105	Board Meetings
3000.110	Disciplinary Actions
3000.115	Records Retention
3000.120	Place to Submit Materials
3000.130	No Opinion or Approval of the Board
3000.140	Duty to Disclose Changes in Information
3000.141	Applicant/Licensee Disclosure of Agents
3000.150	Owner's and Supplier's Duty to Investigate
3000.155	Investigatory Proceedings
3000.160	Duty to Report Misconduct
3000.161	Communication with Other Agencies
3000.165	Participation in Games by Owners, Directors, Officers, Key Persons or Gaming Employees
3000.170	Fair Market Value of Contracts
3000.180	Weapons on Riverboat

SUBPART B: LICENSES

Section	
3000.200	Classification of Licenses
3000.210	Fees and Bonds
3000.220	Applications
3000.221	Other Required Forms
3000.222	Identification and Requirements of Key Persons
3000.223	Disclosure of Ownership and Control

ILLINOIS GAMING BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

3000.224	Economic Disassociation
3000.225	Business Entity and Personal Disclosure Filings
3000.230	Owner's Licenses
3000.231	Distributions
3000.232	Undue Economic Concentration
3000.234	Acquisition of Ownership Interest By Institutional Investors
3000.235	Transferability of Ownership Interest
3000.236	Owner's License Renewal
3000.237	Renewed Owner's Licenses, Term and Restrictions
3000.238	Appointment of Receiver for an Owner's License
3000.240	Supplier's Licenses
3000.241	Renewal of Supplier's License
3000.242	Amendment to Supplier's Product List
3000.243	Bankruptcy or Change in Ownership of Supplier
3000.244	Surrender of Supplier's License
3000.245	Occupational Licenses
3000.250	Transferability of Licenses
3000.260	Waiver of Requirements
3000.270	Certification and Registration of Electronic Gaming Devices
3000.271	Analysis of Questioned Electronic Gaming Devices
3000.272	Certification of Voucher Systems
3000.280	Registration of All Gaming Devices
3000.281	Transfer of Registration (Repealed)
3000.282	Seizure of Gaming Devices (Repealed)
3000.283	Analysis of Questioned Electronic Gaming Devices (Repealed)
3000.284	Disposal of Gaming Devices
3000.285	Certification and Registration of Voucher Validation Terminals

SUBPART C: OWNER'S INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEM

Section	
3000.300	General Requirements – Internal Control System
3000.310	Approval of Internal Control System
3000.320	Minimum Standards for Internal Control Systems
3000.330	Review of Procedures (Repealed)
3000.340	Operating Procedures (Repealed)
3000.350	Modifications (Repealed)

ILLINOIS GAMING BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

SUBPART D: HEARINGS ON NOTICE OF DENIAL, RESTRICTION OF LICENSE,
PLACEMENT ON BOARD EXCLUSION LIST OR REMOVAL FROM BOARD
EXCLUSION LIST OR SELF-EXCLUSION LIST

Section	
3000.400	Coverage of Subpart
3000.405	Requests for Hearings
3000.410	Appearances
3000.415	Discovery
3000.420	Motions for Summary Judgment
3000.424	Subpoena of Witnesses
3000.425	Proceedings
3000.430	Evidence
3000.431	Prohibition on Ex Parte Communication
3000.435	Sanctions and Penalties
3000.440	Transmittal of Record and Recommendation to the Board
3000.445	Status of Applicant for Licensure or Transfer Upon Filing Request for Hearing

SUBPART E: CRUISING

Section	
3000.500	Riverboat Cruises
3000.510	Cancelled or Disrupted Cruises

SUBPART F: CONDUCT OF GAMING

Section	
3000.600	Wagering Only with Electronic Credits, Approved Chips, Tokens and Electronic Cards
3000.602	Disposition of Unauthorized Winnings
3000.605	Authorized Games
3000.606	Gaming Positions
3000.610	Publication of Rules and Payout Ratio for Live Gaming Devices
3000.614	Tournaments, Enhanced Payouts and Give-aways
3000.615	Payout Percentage for Electronic Gaming Devices
3000.616	Cashing-In
3000.620	Submission of Chips for Review and Approval
3000.625	Chip Specifications
3000.630	Primary, Secondary and Reserve Sets of Gaming Chips

ILLINOIS GAMING BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

3000.631	Tournament Chips
3000.635	Issuance and Use of Tokens for Gaming
3000.636	Distribution of Coupons for Complimentary Chips, Tokens and Cash
3000.640	Exchange of Chips, Tokens, and Vouchers
3000.645	Receipt of Gaming Chips or Tokens from Manufacturer or Distributor
3000.650	Inventory of Chips
3000.655	Destruction of Chips, Tokens, and Vouchers
3000.660	Minimum Standards for Electronic Gaming Devices
3000.661	Minimum Standards for Voucher Systems
3000.665	Integrity of Electronic Gaming Devices
3000.666	Bill Validator Requirements
3000.667	Integrity of Voucher Systems
3000.670	Computer Monitoring Requirements of Electronic Gaming Devices
3000.671	Computer Monitoring Requirements of Voucher Systems

SUBPART G: EXCLUSION OF PERSONS

Section	
3000.700	Organization of Subpart
3000.701	Duty to Exclude
3000.705	Voluntary Self-Exclusion Policy (Repealed)
3000.710	Distribution and Availability of Board Exclusion List
3000.720	Criteria for Exclusion or Ejection and Placement on the Board Exclusion List
3000.725	Duty of Licensees
3000.730	Procedure for Entry of Names
3000.740	Petition for Removal from the Board Exclusion List
3000.745	Voluntary Self-Exclusion Policy
3000.750	Establishment of a Self-Exclusion List
3000.751	Locations to Execute Self-Exclusion Forms
3000.755	Information Required for Placement on the Self-Exclusion List
3000.756	Stipulated Sanctions for Failure to Adhere to Voluntary Self-Exclusion
3000.760	Distribution and Availability of Confidential Self-Exclusion List
3000.770	Duties of Licensees
3000.780	Request for Removal from the IGB Self-Exclusion List
3000.782	Required Information, Recommendations, Forms and Interviews
3000.785	Appeal of a Notice of Denial of Removal
3000.786	Duties of Owner Licensees to Persons Removed from the Self-Exclusion List
3000.787	Placement on the Self-Exclusion List Following Removal
3000.790	Duties of the Board

ILLINOIS GAMING BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

SUBPART H: SURVEILLANCE AND SECURITY

Section	
3000.800	Required Surveillance Equipment
3000.810	Riverboat and Board Surveillance Room Requirements
3000.820	Segregated Telephone Communication
3000.830	Surveillance Logs
3000.840	Storage and Retrieval
3000.850	Dock Site Board Facility
3000.860	Maintenance and Testing

SUBPART I: LIQUOR LICENSES

Section	
3000.900	Liquor Control Commission
3000.910	Liquor Licenses
3000.920	Disciplinary Action
3000.930	Hours of Sale

SUBPART J: OWNERSHIP AND ACCOUNTING RECORDS AND PROCEDURES

Section	
3000.1000	Ownership Records
3000.1010	Accounting Records
3000.1020	Standard Financial and Statistical Records
3000.1030	Annual and Special Audits and Other Reporting Requirements
3000.1040	Accounting Controls Within the Cashier's Cage
3000.1050	Procedures for Exchange of Checks Submitted by Gaming Patrons and Granting Credit
3000.1060	Handling of Cash at Gaming Tables
3000.1070	Tips or Gratuities
3000.1071	Admission Tax and Wagering Tax
3000.1072	Cash Reserve Requirements

SUBPART K: SEIZURE AND DISCIPLINARY HEARINGS

Section	
3000.1100	Coverage of Subpart

ILLINOIS GAMING BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

3000.1105	Duty to Maintain Suitability
3000.1110	Board Action Against License or Licensee
3000.1115	Complaint
3000.1120	Appearances
3000.1125	Answer
3000.1126	Appointment of Hearing Officer
3000.1130	Discovery
3000.1135	Motions for Summary Disposition
3000.1139	Subpoena of Witnesses
3000.1140	Proceedings
3000.1145	Evidence
3000.1146	Prohibition of Ex Parte Communication
3000.1150	Sanctions and Penalties
3000.1155	Transmittal of Record and Recommendation to the Board

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by the Riverboat Gambling Act [230 ILCS 10].

SOURCE: Emergency rule adopted at 15 Ill. Reg. 11252, effective August 5, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; adopted at 15 Ill. Reg. 18263, effective December 10, 1991; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 13310, effective August 17, 1992; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 11510, effective July 9, 1993; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 5814, effective April 9, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 6280, effective April 22, 1996; emergency amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 8051, effective June 3, 1996, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 14765, effective October 31, 1996; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 4642, effective April 1, 1997; emergency amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 14566, effective October 22, 1997, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 978, effective December 29, 1997, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 4390, effective February 20, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 10449, effective May 27, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 17324, effective September 21, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 19541, effective October 23, 1998; emergency amendment at 23 Ill. Reg. 8191, effective July 2, 1999, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired November 28, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 8996, effective August 2, 1999; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 1037, effective January 10, 2000; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 94, effective January 8, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 13292, effective October 5, 2001; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 9307, effective June 14, 2002; emergency amendment at 26 Ill. Reg. 10984, effective July 1, 2002, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 15296, effective October 11, 2002; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 17408, effective November 22, 2002; emergency amendment at 27 Ill. Reg. 10503, effective June 30, 2003, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 15793, effective September 29, 2003; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 18595, effective November 25, 2003; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 12824, effective August 31, 2004; emergency amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 13238, effective September 22, 2004, for a maximum of

ILLINOIS GAMING BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

150 days; emergency expired February 18, 2005; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 10590, effective July 7, 2005; emergency amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 20095, effective November 23, 2005, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 8643, effective April 19, 2006; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 9177, effective April 26, 2006; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 8098, effective June 14, 2007; amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 2967, effective February 15, 2008; amended at 32 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

SUBPART J: OWNERSHIP AND ACCOUNTING RECORDS AND PROCEDURES

Section 3000.1050 Procedures for Exchange of Checks Submitted by Gaming Patrons and Granting Credit

- a) Except as otherwise provided in this Section, no holder of an Owner's license shall make any loan, or otherwise provide or allow to any person any credit or advance of anything of value or which represents value to enable any person to take part in Gaming activity. The failure to deposit for collection a negotiable instrument by the next banking day following receipt shall be considered an extension of credit.
- b) A holder of an Owner's license may extend credit to a patron only in the manner provided in its Internal Control System approved by the Administrator.
- c) The Internal Control System shall provide:
 - 1) Each credit transaction is promptly and accurately recorded in appropriate credit records;
 - 2) Credit may be extended only in a commercially reasonable manner considering the assets, liabilities, prior payment history and income of the patron;
 - 3) Policies and procedures for the authorization and issuance of check cashing privileges ~~which shall ensure that all patrons who cash personal checks over \$500 establish check cashing privileges~~. These procedures shall include the approval process for establishing check cashing these privileges and setting check cashing limits;
 - 4) Only the following checks may be cashed at a casino cage:

ILLINOIS GAMING BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

- A) Personal checks;
 - B) Cashier's checks;
 - C) Money orders;
 - D) Credit Card Advance Checks;
 - E) Traveler's checks; and
 - F) Wire transfer service checks.
- d) No credit shall be extended beyond 30 days. In the event that a patron has not paid a debt created under this Section within 30 days, a holder of an Owner's license shall not further extend credit to the patron while such debt is outstanding.
- e) A holder of an Owner's license shall be liable as an insurer, for all collection activities on the debt of a patron, whether such activities occur in the name of the owner or a third party.
- f) The holder of an Owner's license shall provide to the Administrator a monthly report detailing credit issued and outstanding, collection activities taken and settlements of all disputed checks and disputed credit card charges.
- g) The value of Chips or Tokens issued to a patron upon the extension of credit, the receipt of a check or other instrument or via a complimentary distribution program shall be included in the computation of Gross Receipts.
- h) A holder of an Owner's license may not issue nor cause to be issued a Voucher as a means of extending credit.

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Hospital Licensing Requirements
- 2) Code Citation: 77 Ill. Adm. Code 250
- 3)

<u>Section Numbers:</u>	<u>Proposed Action:</u>
250.160	Amendment
250.250	Amendment
250.890	New
- 4) Statutory Authority: Hospital Licensing Act [210 ILCS 85]
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: Part 250 regulates hospitals in Illinois, including establishing requirements for visitors. Section 250.250 (Visiting Rules) currently restricts animals to those required for research and guide dogs. However, a growing body of knowledge suggests that using animals in therapy can be a means for hospital patients to have shorter recovery periods and increased motivation to participate in other traditional therapies, resulting in shorter hospital stays.

To that end, the proposed amendments, suggested by the Hospital Licensing Board, will update Section 250.250 to recognize an exception for animals used in animal-assisted therapy, and add a new Section, 250.890 (Animal-Assisted Therapy), regulating animal-assisted therapy programs, including the handling of animals. Additionally, Section 250.160 (Incorporated and Referenced Materials) is being updated to add federal guidelines for handling animals in health care facilities.

The economic effect of this proposed rulemaking is unknown. Therefore, the Department requests any information that would assist in calculating this effect.

The Department anticipates adoption of this rulemaking approximately six to nine months after publication of the Notice in the *Illinois Register*.

- 6) Published studies or reports, and sources of underlying data, used to compose this rulemaking: None
- 7) Will this rulemaking replace any emergency rulemaking currently in effect? No
- 8) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 9) Does this rulemaking contain incorporations by reference? Yes

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 10) Are there any other proposed rulemakings pending on this Part? Yes

<u>Section Numbers:</u>	<u>Proposed Action:</u>	<u>Illinois Reg. Citation:</u>
250.310	Amendment	31 Ill. Reg. 3701; March 9, 2007
250.330	Amendment	31 Ill. Reg. 7240; May 18, 2007
250.160	Amendment	31 Ill. Reg. 8617; June 22, 2007
250.1830	Amendment	31 Ill. Reg. 8617; June 22, 2007

- 11) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This rulemaking does not create a State mandate.

- 12) Time, Place, and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Interested persons may present their comments concerning this rulemaking within 45 days after this issue of the *Illinois Register* to:

Susan Meister
Division of Legal Services
Illinois Department of Public Health
535 West Jefferson St., 5th Floor
Springfield, Illinois 62761

217/782-2043
e-mail: DPH.RULES@illinois.gov

- 13) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

- A) Type of small businesses, small municipalities and not-for-profit corporations affected: Hospitals
- B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: Hospitals will be required to keep record of all patients who participate in an animal-assisted therapy program
- C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: Animal care and handling

- 14) Regulatory Agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized: This rulemaking was not included on either of the two most recent regulatory agendas because: the need for the rulemaking was not known at the time the regulatory agenda was drafted.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page :

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 77: PUBLIC HEALTH

CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

SUBCHAPTER b: HOSPITALS AND AMBULATORY CARE FACILITIES

PART 250

HOSPITAL LICENSING REQUIREMENTS

SUBPART A: GENERAL

Section

- 250.110 Application for and Issuance of Permit to Establish a Hospital
- 250.120 Application for and Issuance of a License to Operate a Hospital
- 250.130 Administration by the Department
- 250.140 Hearings
- 250.150 Definitions
- 250.160 Incorporated and Referenced Materials

SUBPART B: ADMINISTRATION AND PLANNING

Section

- 250.210 The Governing Board
- 250.220 Accounting
- 250.230 Planning
- 250.240 Admission and Discharge
- 250.250 Visiting Rules
- 250.260 Patients' Rights
- 250.265 Language Assistance Services
- 250.270 Manuals of Procedure
- 250.280 Agreement with Designated Organ Procurement Agencies

SUBPART C: THE MEDICAL STAFF

Section

- 250.310 Organization
- 250.315 House Staff Members
- 250.320 Admission and Supervision of Patients
- 250.330 Orders for Medications and Treatments
- 250.340 Availability for Emergencies

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

SUBPART D: PERSONNEL SERVICE

Section

250.410	Organization
250.420	Personnel Records
250.430	Duty Assignments
250.435	Health Care Worker Background Check
250.440	Education Programs
250.450	Personnel Health Requirements
250.460	Benefits

SUBPART E: LABORATORY

Section

250.510	Laboratory Services
250.520	Blood and Blood Components
250.525	Designated Blood Donor Program
250.530	Proficiency Survey Program (Repealed)
250.540	Laboratory Personnel (Repealed)
250.550	Western Blot Assay Testing Procedures (Repealed)

SUBPART F: RADIOLOGICAL SERVICES

Section

250.610	General Diagnostic Procedures and Treatments
250.620	Radioactive Isotopes
250.630	General Policies and Procedures Manual

SUBPART G: GENERAL HOSPITAL EMERGENCY SERVICE

Section

250.710	Classification of Emergency Services
250.720	General Requirements
250.725	Notification of Emergency Personnel
250.730	Community or Areawide Planning
250.740	Disaster and Mass Casualty Program
250.750	Emergency Services for Sexual Assault Victims

SUBPART H: RESTORATIVE AND REHABILITATION SERVICES

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section	
250.810	Applicability of Other Parts of These Requirements
250.820	General
250.830	Classifications of Restorative and Rehabilitation Services
250.840	General Requirements for all Classifications
250.850	Specific Requirements for Comprehensive Physical Rehabilitation Services
250.860	Medical Direction
250.870	Nursing Care
250.880	Additional Allied Health Services
<u>250.890</u>	<u>Animal-Assisted Therapy</u>

SUBPART I: NURSING SERVICE AND ADMINISTRATION

Section	
250.910	Nursing Services
250.920	Organizational Plan
250.930	Role in hospital planning
250.940	Job descriptions
250.950	Nursing committees
250.960	Specialized nursing services
250.970	Nursing Care Plans
250.980	Nursing Records and Reports
250.990	Unusual Incidents
250.1000	Meetings
250.1010	Education Programs
250.1020	Licensure
250.1030	Policies and Procedures
250.1035	Domestic Violence Standards
250.1040	Patient Care Units
250.1050	Equipment for Bedside Care
250.1060	Drug Services on Patient Unit
250.1070	Care of Patients
250.1075	Use of Restraints
250.1080	Admission Procedures Affecting Care
250.1090	Sterilization and Processing of Supplies
250.1100	Infection Control
250.1110	Mandatory Overtime Prohibition
250.1120	Staffing Levels

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

SUBPART J: SURGICAL AND RECOVERY ROOM SERVICES

Section	
250.1210	Surgery
250.1220	Surgery Staff
250.1230	Policies & Procedures
250.1240	Surgical Privileges
250.1250	Surgical Emergency Care
250.1260	Operating Room Register and Records
250.1270	Surgical Patients
250.1280	Equipment
250.1290	Safety
250.1300	Operating Room
250.1305	Visitors in Operating Room
250.1310	Cleaning of Operating Room
250.1320	Postoperative Recovery Facilities

SUBPART K: ANESTHESIA SERVICES

Section	
250.1410	Anesthesia Service

SUBPART L: RECORDS AND REPORTS

Section	
250.1510	Medical Records
250.1520	Reports

SUBPART M: FOOD SERVICE

Section	
250.1610	Dietary Department Administration
250.1620	Facilities
250.1630	Menus and Nutritional Adequacy
250.1640	Diet Orders
250.1650	Frequency of Meals
250.1660	Therapeutic (Modified) Diets
250.1670	Food Preparation and Service

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

250.1680 Sanitation

SUBPART N: HOUSEKEEPING AND LAUNDRY SERVICES

Section

250.1710 Housekeeping
250.1720 Garbage, Refuse and Solid Waste Handling and Disposal
250.1730 Insect and Rodent Control
250.1740 Laundry Service
250.1750 Soiled Linen
250.1760 Clean Linen

SUBPART O: MATERNITY AND NEONATAL SERVICE

Section

250.1810 Applicability of other Parts of these regulations
250.1820 Maternity and Neonatal Service (Perinatal Service)
250.1830 General Requirements for All Maternity Departments
250.1840 Discharge of Newborn Infants from Hospital
250.1850 Rooming-In Care of Mother and Infant
250.1860 Special Programs
250.1870 Single Room Maternity Care

SUBPART P: ENGINEERING AND MAINTENANCE OF THE PHYSICAL PLANT, SITE,
EQUIPMENT, AND SYSTEMS – HEATING, COOLING, ELECTRICAL, VENTILATION,
PLUMBING, WATER, SEWER, AND SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL

Section

250.1910 Maintenance
250.1920 Emergency electric service
250.1930 Water Supply
250.1940 Ventilation, Heating, Air Conditioning, and Air Changing Systems
250.1950 Grounds and Buildings Shall be Maintained
250.1960 Sewage, Garbage, Solid Waste Handling and Disposal
250.1970 Plumbing
250.1980 Fire and Safety

SUBPART Q: CHRONIC DISEASE HOSPITALS

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section

- 250.2010 Definition
- 250.2020 Requirements

SUBPART R: PHARMACY OR DRUG AND MEDICINE SERVICE

Section

- 250.2110 Service Requirements
- 250.2120 Personnel Required
- 250.2130 Facilities for Services
- 250.2140 Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee

SUBPART S: PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES

Section

- 250.2210 Applicability of other Parts of these Regulations
- 250.2220 Establishment of a Psychiatric Service
- 250.2230 The Medical Staff
- 250.2240 Nursing Service
- 250.2250 Allied Health Personnel
- 250.2260 Staff and Personnel Development and Training
- 250.2270 Admission, Transfer and Discharge Procedures
- 250.2280 Care of Patients
- 250.2290 Special Medical Record Requirements for Psychiatric Hospitals and Psychiatric Units of General Hospitals or General Hospitals Providing Psychiatric Care
- 250.2300 Diagnostic, Treatment and Physical Facilities and Services

SUBPART T: DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

Section

- 250.2410 Applicability of these Standards
- 250.2420 Submission of Plans for New Construction, Alterations or Additions to Existing Facility
- 250.2430 Preparation of Drawings and Specifications – Submission Requirements
- 250.2440 General Hospital Standards
- 250.2442 Fees
- 250.2443 Advisory Committee
- 250.2450 Details
- 250.2460 Finishes

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

250.2470	Structural
250.2480	Mechanical
250.2490	Plumbing and Other Piping Systems
250.2500	Electrical Requirements

SUBPART U: CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS FOR EXISTING HOSPITALS

Section	
250.2610	Applicability of these Standards
250.2620	Codes and Standards
250.2630	Existing General Hospital Standards
250.2640	Details
250.2650	Finishes
250.2660	Mechanical
250.2670	Plumbing and Other Piping Systems
250.2680	Electrical Requirements

SUBPART V: SPECIAL CARE AND/OR SPECIAL SERVICE UNITS

Section	
250.2710	Special Care and/or Special Service Units
250.2720	Day Care for Mildly Ill Children

SUBPART W: ALCOHOLISM AND INTOXICATION TREATMENT SERVICES

Section	
250.2810	Applicability of Other Parts of These Requirements
250.2820	Establishment of an Alcoholism and Intoxication Treatment Service
250.2830	Classification and Definitions of Service and Programs
250.2840	General Requirements for all Hospital Alcoholism Program Classifications
250.2850	The Medical and Professional Staff
250.2860	Medical Records
250.2870	Referral
250.2880	Client Legal and Human Rights

250.APPENDIX A	Codes and Standards (Repealed)
250.EXHIBIT A	Codes (Repealed)
250.EXHIBIT B	Standards (Repealed)
250.EXHIBIT C	Addresses of Sources (Repealed)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

250.ILLUSTRATION A	Seismic Zone Map
250.TABLE A	Measurements Essential for Level I, II, III Hospitals
250.TABLE B	Sound Transmission Limitations in General Hospitals
250.TABLE C	Filter Efficiencies for Central Ventilation and Air Conditioning Systems in General Hospitals (Repealed)
250.TABLE D	General Pressure Relationships and Ventilation of Certain Hospital Areas (Repealed)
250.TABLE E	Piping Locations for Oxygen, Vacuum and Medical Compressed Air
250.TABLE F	General Pressure Relationships and Ventilation of Certain Hospital Areas
250.TABLE G	Insulation/Building Perimeter

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by the Hospital Licensing Act [210 ILCS 85].

SOURCE: Rules repealed and new rules adopted August 27, 1978; emergency amendment at 2 Ill. Reg. 31, p. 73, effective July 24, 1978, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 21, p. 49, effective May 16, 1978; emergency amendment at 2 Ill. Reg. 31, p. 73, effective July 24, 1978, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 45, p. 85, effective November 6, 1978; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 17, p. 88, effective April 22, 1979; amended at 4 Ill. Reg. 22, p. 233, effective May 20, 1980; amended at 4 Ill. Reg. 25, p. 138, effective June 6, 1980; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 507, effective December 29, 1980; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 575, effective December 30, 1981; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 1655, effective January 27, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 3296, effective March 15, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 7835 and 7838, effective June 17, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 962, effective January 6, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 5218 and 5221, effective April 4, 1983 and April 5, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 6964, effective May 17, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 8546, effective July 12, 1983; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 9610, effective August 2, 1983; codified at 8 Ill. Reg. 19752; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 24148, effective November 29, 1984; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 4802, effective April 1, 1985; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 11931, effective September 1, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 10283, effective July 1, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 10642, effective July 1, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 15080, effective October 1, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 16760, effective October 1, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 13232, effective September 1, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 2342, effective February 15, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 13824, effective September 1, 1990; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 5328, effective May 1, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 13811, effective October 1, 1991; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 1614, effective January 25, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 17225, effective October 1, 1993; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 11945, effective July 22, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 15390, effective October 10, 1994; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 13355, effective September 15, 1995; emergency amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 474, effective January 1, 1996, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired May 29, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 3234, effective February 15, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 10009, effective July 15, 1996; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 3932,

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

effective February 13, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 9342, effective May 20, 1998; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 1007, effective January 15, 1999; emergency amendment at 23 Ill. Reg. 3508, effective March 4, 1999, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 9513, effective August 1, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 13913, effective November 15, 1999; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 6572, effective April 11, 2000; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 17196, effective November 1, 2000; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 3241, effective February 15, 2001; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 1547, effective January 15, 2003; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 13467, effective July 25, 2003; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 5880, effective March 29, 2004; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 6579, effective April 15, 2004; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 12489, effective July 27, 2005; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 4245, effective February 20, 2007; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 14530, effective October 3, 2007; amended at 32 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

SUBPART A: GENERAL

Section 250.160 Incorporated and Referenced Materials

- a) The following regulations and standards are incorporated in this Part:
 - 1) Private and professional association standards:
 - A) American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM), Standard No. E90-99 (2002): Standard Test Method for Laboratory Measurement of Airborne Sound Transmission Loss of Building Partitions and Elements, which may be obtained from the American Society for Testing and Materials, 100 Barr Harbor Drive, West Conshohocken, Pennsylvania 19428-2959. (See Section 250.2420.)
 - B) The following standards of the American Society of Heating, Refrigerating, and Air Conditioning Engineers (ASHRAE), which may be obtained from the American Society of Heating, Refrigerating, and Air-Conditioning Engineers, Inc., 1791 Tullie Circle, N.E., Atlanta, GA 30329: (See Section 250.2480.)
 - i) ASHRAE Handbook of Fundamentals (2001);
 - ii) ASHRAE Handbook for HVAC Systems and Equipment (1996);

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- iii) ASHRAE Handbook-HVAC Applications (1999).
- C) The following standards of the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA), which may be obtained from the National Fire Protection Association, 1 Batterymarch Park, Quincy, Massachusetts ~~02169~~02269:
- i) No. 101 (2000): Life Safety Code; (See Sections 250.2420, 250.2450, 250.2460, 250.2470, and 250.2490.)
 - ii) No. 10 (1998): Standards for Portable Fire Extinguishers ~~Extinguishers~~; (See Section 250.1980.)
 - iii) No. 13 (1999): Standards for the Installation of Sprinkler Systems; (See Sections 250.2490 and 250.2670.)
 - iv) No. 14 (2000): Standard for the Installation of Standpipe, Private Hydrants and Hose Systems; (See Sections 250.2490 and 250.2670.)
 - v) No. 25 (1998): Standard for the Inspection, Testing and Maintenance of Water-Based Fire Protection Systems;
 - vi) No. 30 (2000): Flammable and Combustible Liquids Code; (See Section 250.1980.)
 - vii) No. 45 (2000): Standard on Fire Protection for Laboratories Using Chemicals;
 - viii) No. 54 (1999): National Fuel Gas Code;
 - ix) No. 70 (1999): National Electrical Code; (See Sections 250.2440 and 250.2500.)
 - x) No. 72 (1999): National Fire Alarm Code;
 - xi) No. 80 (1999): Standard for Fire Doors and Fire Windows; (See Section 250.2450.)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- xii) No. 82 (1999): Standard on Incinerators and Waste and Linen Handling Systems and Equipment; (See Section 250.2440.)
- xiii) No. 90A (1999): Standard for Installation of Air Conditioning and Ventilating Systems; (See Sections 250.2480 and 250.2660.)
- xiv) No. 96 (1999): Standard for Ventilation Control and Fire Protection of Commercial Cooking Operations; (See Section 250.2660.)
- xv) No. 99 (1999): Standard for Health Care Facilities; (See Sections 250.1410, 250.1980, 250.1910, 250.2460, 250.2480, 250.2490 and 250.2660.)
- xvi) No. 101-A (2001): Guide on Alternative Approaches to Life Safety; (See Section 250.2620.)
- xvii) No. 110 (1999): Standard for Emergency and Standby Power Systems;
- xviii) No. 220 (1999): Standard on Types of Building Construction; (See Sections 250.2470 and 250.2620.)
- xix) No. 221 (2000): Standard for Fire Walls and Fire Barrier Walls;
- xx) No. 241 (2000): Standard for Safeguarding Construction, Alteration and Demolition Operations;
- xxi) No. 255 and 258 (2000): Standard Method of Test of Surface Burning Characteristics of Building Materials, and Recommended Practice for Determining Smoke Generation of Solid Materials; (See Section 250.2480.)
- xxii) No. 701 (1999): ~~Standard~~[Standards](#) Methods of Fire Tests for Flame Propagation of Textiles and Films. (See Sections 250.2460 and 250.2650.)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- D) American Academy of Pediatrics and American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, Guidelines for Perinatal Care, Fourth Edition (1997), which may be obtained from the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists Distribution Center, P.O. Box 4500, Kearneysville, West Virginia 25430-4500 (800-762-2264). (See Section 250.1820.)
- E) American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, Guidelines for Women's Healthcare (Second Edition (2002)), which may be obtained from the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists Distribution Center, P.O. Box 4500, Kearneysville, West Virginia 25430-4500 (800-762-2264). (See Section 250.1820.)
- F) National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP), Report No. 49: Structural Shielding Design and Evaluation for Medical Use of X-rays and Gamma Rays of Energies up to 10 MeV (1976) and NCRP Report No. 102: Medical X-Ray, Electron Beam and Gamma-Ray Protection for Energies Up to 50 MeV (Equipment Design, Performance and Use) (1989), which may be obtained from the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, 7910 Woodmont Ave., Suite 800, Bethesda, Maryland 20814-3095. (See Sections 250.2440 and 250.2450.)
- G) DOP Penetration Test Method MIL STD No. 282 (1995): Filter Units, Protective Clothing, Gas-mask Components and Related Products: Performance Test Methods, which may be obtained from Naval Publications and Form Center, 5801 Tabor Avenue, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19120. (See Section 250.2480.)
- H) National Association of Plumbing-Heating-Cooling Contractors (PHCC), National Standard Plumbing Code (1957), which may be obtained from the National Association of Plumbing-Heating-Cooling Contractors, 1016 20th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036. (See Section 250.2420.)
- I) The International Code Council, International Building Code

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

(2000), which may be obtained from the International Code Council, 4051 Flossmoor Road, Country Club Hills, Illinois 60477-5795. (See Section 250.2420.)

- J) American Standards Association, Inc., Specifications for Making Buildings and Facilities Accessible to, and Usable by, the Physically Handicapped (1968), which may be obtained from the American Standards Association, Inc., East 40th Street, New York, New York 10016. (See Section 250.2420.)
- K) Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education, Essentials of Accredited Residencies in Graduate Medical Education (1997), which may be obtained from the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education, 515 North State Street, Suite 200, Chicago, Illinois 60610. (See Section 250.315.)
- L) Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations, 2002 Hospital Accreditation Standards (HAS) (January 1, 2002), Standard P.E.1.9 and Standard P.E.8, which may be obtained from the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations, One Renaissance Boulevard, Oak Brook Terrace, Illinois 60181. (See Section 250.1035.)

2) Federal Government Publications:

- A) Department of Health and Human Services, United States Public Health Service, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, "Isolation Precautions in Hospitals", February 18, 1997 and "Guidelines for Infection Control in Health Care Personnel", 1998, which may be obtained from National Technical Information Service (NTIS), U.S. Department of Commerce, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, Virginia 22161. (See Section 250.1100.)
- B) Department of Health and Human Services, United States Public Health Service, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, "Guidelines for Environmental Infection Control in Health-Care Facilities: Recommendations - Animals in Health Care Facilities", "Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report", June 6, 2003/Vol. 52/No. RR-10, which may be obtained from the Centers for

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

[Disease Control and Prevention, 1600 Clifton Road, MS K-95, Atlanta GA 30333.](#)

- b) All incorporations by reference of federal regulations and guidelines and the standards of nationally recognized organizations refer to the regulations, guidelines and standards on the date specified and do not include any additions or deletions subsequent to the date specified.
- c) The following statutes and State regulations are referenced in this Part:
- 1) State of Illinois statutes:
 - A) Hospital Licensing Act [210 ILCS 85].
 - B) Illinois Health Facilities Planning Act [20 ILCS 3960].
 - C) Medical Practice Act of 1987 [225 ILCS 60].
 - D) Podiatric Medical Practice Act of 1987 [225 ILCS 100].
 - E) Pharmacy Practice Act of 1987 [225 ILCS 85].
 - F) Physicians Assistant Practice Act of 1987 [225 ILCS 95].
 - G) Illinois Clinical Laboratory Act [210 ILC 25].
 - H) Radiation Installation Act [420 ILCS 30].
 - I) X-ray Retention Act [210 ILCS 90].
 - J) Safety Glazing Materials Act [430 ILCS 60].
 - K) Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code [405 ILCS 5].
 - L) Nursing and Advanced Practice Nursing Act [225 ILCS 65].
 - 2) State of Illinois rules:
 - A) Department of Public Health, Illinois Plumbing Code (77 Ill. Adm.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Code 890).

- B) Department of Public Health, Sexual Assault Survivors Emergency Treatment Code (77 Ill. Adm. Code 545).
- C) Department of Public Health, Control of Communicable Diseases Code (77 Ill. Adm. Code 690).
- D) Department of Public Health, Food Service Sanitation Code (77 Ill. Adm. Code 750).
- E) Department of Public Health, Public Area Sanitary Practice Code (77 Ill. Adm. Code 895).
- F) Department of Public Health, Maternal Death Review (77 Ill. Adm. Code 657).
- G) Capital Development Board, Illinois Accessibility Code (71 Ill. Adm. Code 400).
- H) State Fire Marshal, Boiler and Pressure Vessel Safety (41 Ill. Adm. Code 120).
- I) State Fire Marshal, Fire Prevention and Safety (41 Ill. Adm. Code 100).
- J) ~~Illinois Emergency Management Agency~~ ~~Department of Nuclear Safety~~, Standards for Protection Against Radiation (32 Ill. Adm. Code 340).
- K) ~~Illinois Emergency Management Agency~~ ~~Department of Nuclear Safety~~, Use of X-rays in the Healing Arts Including Medical, Dental, Podiatry, and Veterinary Medicine (32 Ill. Adm. Code 360).

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

SUBPART B: ADMINISTRATION AND PLANNING

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 250.250 Visiting Rules

- a) Each hospital shall establish, in the interest of the patient, policies regarding visitation on the various services and departments of the hospital. It is recommended that visitors be limited to two per patient at any one time.
- b) In times of increased incidence of communicable disease in the community, the hospital should consult with the local health officer regarding further restriction of visitors.
- c) No visitor shall knowingly be admitted who has a known infectious disease, who has recently recovered from such a disease, or who has recently had contact with such a disease.
- d) Children
 - 1) Children under 12 years of age should not be admitted as visitors to the hospital except in the company of a responsible adult.
 - 2) Children under six years of age should be admitted as visitors only when the hospital has a special family visiting program or when requested in writing by the attending physician or chief executive officer of the hospital. Visiting facilities other than the patient's room shall be used for children under six years of age, unless that room is a private room.
- e) No lay visitor shall be given access to the operating rooms during surgery, except as provided in Section 250.1305 or Section 250.1860(a).
- f) See Section 250.1830 (k) for visiting regulations applicable to maternity departments and newborn nurseries.
- g) Smoking by visitors shall be prohibited except in specially designated outside areas.
- h) No visitors shall be permitted in the postoperative recovery room.
- i) Animals. No birds, turtles, dogs, cats or other animals (exclusive of those required for laboratory purposes or for animal-assisted therapy in accordance with Section 250.890) shall be allowed in a medical facility, except as provided in this

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

subsection (i). Guide dogs may accompany sightless persons. When animals are allowed in the hospital, the hospital shall have policies for infection control, sanitation, care of the animals, and any necessary patient screening. The policies shall be followed and shall comply with the requirements concerning animals in the Department's Food Service Sanitation Code (77 Ill. Adm. Code 750). ~~Animals may be allowed in the following units and programs:~~

- ~~1) Children's Mental Health or Developmental Disabilities Units, when the unit is separated from other patient care units.~~
- ~~2) Designated long term care units, when the unit is separated from other patient care units.~~
- ~~3) Specific pet therapy programs when the presence of the animals can be demonstrated to have therapeutic value to the patient, the location of the animals is separate and distinct from patient care units, and the presence of the animals is part of a special program which has been approved by the hospital's Medical Staff and Infection Control Committee.~~

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

SUBPART H: RESTORATIVE AND REHABILITATION SERVICES

Section 250.890 Animal-Assisted Therapy

- a) Animal-assisted therapy programs may be established in hospitals if the boarding and grooming location of the animals is separate and distinct from patient care units and the presence of the animals is part of a special program established in accordance with this Section.
- b) The hospital's Medical Staff and Infection Control Committee shall approve an animal-assisted therapy program prior to operation of the program.
- c) The Infection Control Committee and Medical Staff shall develop written policies and procedures for operation of the animal-assisted therapy program, including, but not limited to, the following. All policies and procedures shall be developed in accordance with the Guidelines of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention titled "Guidelines for Environmental Infection Control in Health-Care

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Facilities: Recommendations – Animals in Health Care Facilities" (see Section 250.160).

- 1) Designation of a department within the hospital that will be responsible for operation and establishment of the animal-assisted therapy program (e.g., Volunteer Services).
 - 2) Development of written goals and objectives for the program.
 - 3) Policies governing sanitation, infection control and care and grooming of animals, including veterinary care.
 - 4) Certification and training requirements for animals, animal handlers and hospital staff.
 - 5) Policies for patient screening and assessment for participation in animal-assisted therapy.
 - 6) Policies governing areas in the hospital where animals are permitted and prohibited, including whether therapy will be held in a public area of the hospital or in the patients' rooms.
 - 7) Policies for determining the length of therapy sessions.
 - 8) Policies governing the types of animals that will be permitted to participate in the program.
 - 9) Policies governing patient safety and incidents of biting, scratching or other behavior, and including reporting requirements and patient care.
 - 10) Policies governing patient consent requirements for participation in the program, for both adult and child patients.
- d) Records shall be kept for each patient who participates in the program and shall be available for review by Department staff.
- e) All animal-assisted therapy sessions shall be prescheduled and approved in advance by the patient's physician and hospital staff who are responsible for the program.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- f) If a therapy animal is to be boarded overnight in the hospital, the hospital shall establish, in addition to the infection control requirements of this Section, policies governing the location in the hospital where the animal will board. A hospital staff member who has had training for this responsibility shall be responsible for the care and management of the animal during the time that the animal is boarding.
- g) Therapy animals shall be accompanied at all times that the animal is in the hospital by a volunteer or staff member who is familiar with and capable of controlling the animal's behavior.
- h) The animal-assisted therapy program shall be evaluated annually in a written report to the Infection Control Committee.

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Business Corporation Act
- 2) Code Citation: 14 Ill. Adm. Code 150
- 3)

<u>Section Numbers:</u>	<u>Proposed Action:</u>
150.445	Amended
150.450	Amended
- 4) Statutory Authority: Implemented and authorized by Section 1.05 of the Business Corporation Act [15 ILCS 5/1.05].
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: Section 150.445 is being amended to conform to Section 12.43 of the Illinois Business Corporation Act, which was effective August 28, 2007 as per P.A. 95-507. Section 150.450 is being amended to be consistent with 14 Ill. Adm. Code 178.145 for the Limited Liability Company Act.
- 6) Published studies or reports, and sources of underlying data, used to compose this rulemaking: None
- 7) Will this rulemaking replace any emergency rulemaking currently in effect? No
- 8) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 9) Does rulemaking contain incorporations by reference? No
- 10) Are there any other proposed rulemakings pending on this Part? No
- 11) Statement of Statewide Policy Objective: These rulemakings will not affect units of local government.
- 12) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Written comments may be submitted within 45 days to:

Robert Durchholz
Department of Business Services
Room 328, Howlett Building
Springfield, Illinois 62756

217/782-4909

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 13) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:
- A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not-for-profit corporations affected: None
 - B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: None
 - C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None
- 14) Regulatory Agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized: January 2008

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page:

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 14: COMMERCE
SUBTITLE A: REGULATION OF BUSINESS
CHAPTER I: SECRETARY OF STATE

PART 150
BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT

SUBPART A: HEARING PROCEDURES

Section	
150.10	Applicability
150.20	Definitions
150.30	Right to Counsel
150.40	Appearance of Attorney
150.50	Special Appearance
150.60	Substitution of Parties or Attorneys
150.70	Commencement of Action; Notice of Hearing
150.80	Motions
150.90	Form of Papers
150.100	Conduct of Hearings
150.110	Orders
150.120	Record of Hearings
150.130	Invalidity

SUBPART B: SALE AND RELEASE OF INFORMATION

Section	
150.200	Annual List of Corporations
150.210	Monthly List of Corporations
150.220	Daily List of Corporations
150.230	Computer Access to Information
150.240	Abstracts of Corporate Record
150.250	Invalidity

SUBPART C: ERRORS, REFUNDS, CORRECTIONS, ADJUSTMENTS,
OBJECTIONS, AND OTHER RELIEF

Section	
150.300	Errors or Defects

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 150.305 Financial Data as Support Documentation
150.310 Invalidity

SUBPART D: NAMES

Section

- 150.400 Preliminary Determination of Availability
150.405 Final Determination of Availability
150.410 Response as to Basis of Unavailability
150.415 Reconsideration Procedure
150.420 Effect of Final Determination
150.425 Applicability
150.430 Availability of Names: Statutory Requirements
150.435 Standards - Conflicting Names
150.440 Distinguishable - Defined
150.445 Matters Not Considered
150.450 Differences
150.455 Surnames
150.460 Alphabet Names
150.465 Government Affiliation
150.470 Restricted and Professional Words
150.475 Acceptable Characters of Print
150.480 Invalidity
150.485 Improper Names

SUBPART E: SERVICE OF PROCESS ON THE SECRETARY OF STATE

Section

- 150.500 Preamble
150.510 Manner of Service
150.520 Place of Service
150.530 Payment of Fees
150.540 Invalidity

SUBPART F: FEES, FRANCHISE TAX AND LICENSE FEES: ANNUAL REPORT

Section

- 150.600 Payment of Fees, Franchise Tax and License Fee
150.610 Definitions

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

150.620	Annual Report
150.621	Confidentiality of Annual Report Financial Data
150.630	Shares Having a Par Value
150.631	Amended Annual Report
150.640	Invalidity

SUBPART G: INTERPRETIVE COMMENTS AND GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section	
150.700	Interpretive Comments Applicable Generally
150.705	Paid-In Capital
150.710	Advice to the Public
150.720	Incorporating Licensed Professionals
150.725	Corporation Acting as an Incorporator
150.730	Business Hours
150.735	Electronic Filing

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by the Business Corporation Act of 1983 [805 ILCS 5].

SOURCE: Adopted at 9 Ill. Reg. 1433, effective February 1, 1985; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 5146, effective March 21, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 10302, effective June 1, 1987; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 11571, effective July 15, 1993; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 7783, effective May 15, 1994; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 7026, effective May 8, 1996; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 16173, effective December 1, 1997; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 550, effective December 27, 2002; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 3504, effective February 3, 2004; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 14047, effective September 1, 2005; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 12961, effective July 11, 2006; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 9469, effective July 16, 2007; amended at 32 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

SUBPART D: NAMES

Section 150.445 Matters Not Considered

Only the proposed name and the names of active corporations, active limited liability companies and domestic corporations that have been administratively dissolved for less than three years and ~~limited liability companies (corporations and limited liability companies that have not been dissolved or revoked)~~ on record are considered in determining name availability. Among the matters not considered are:

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- a) the purpose, location or relative size of the business;
- b) the intent of the applicant;
- c) any consent by a corporation bearing a similar title;
- d) the names of unincorporated entities;
- e) the common law or statutory law of unfair competition, unfair trade practices, trade marks, trade names, service marks, service names, copyrights or any other right to the exclusive use of names or symbols;
- f) the names of corporations or limited liability companies not on record with the Secretary of State;
- g) whether or not the public may be likely to be deceived or misled by the resemblance of the proposed name to the name of other corporations or limited liability companies;
- h) whether or not an existing corporation or limited liability company may possibly be injured by a resemblance to the proposed name;
- i) any criteria of sound, including, but not limited to, phonetics derived from deliberate misspelling or otherwise.

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 150.450 Differences

Corporate names are deemed not to be distinguishable when a comparison of the names reveals no difference except for:

- a) one or more of the terms "corporation", "company", "incorporated", "limited", or "limited liability company" or an acceptable abbreviation thereof, regardless of where in the name such term may appear;
- b) the inclusion or omission of punctuation, articles of speech, conjunctions, contractions (or symbols thereof), prepositions, or a letter or letters;

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- c) an abbreviation versus a spelling out of a word; a different tense of a word; or the use of the singular as opposed to the plural of a word.;
- d) ~~the spacing of words, the combination of commonly used two word terms (including points of the compass), the misspelling, phonetic spelling or any other deviation or derivation of substantially the same base word, abbreviation or symbol;~~
- e) ~~the presence or absence of multiple letters within a word.~~

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Limited Liability Company Act
- 2) Code Citation: 14 Ill. Adm. Code 178
- 3)

<u>Section Numbers:</u>	<u>Proposed Action:</u>
178.20	Amend
178.40	Amend
178.45	Amend
178.55	Amend
178.60	Amend
178.145	Amend
178.180	Amend
178.190	Amend
- 4) Statutory Authority: Implemented and authorized by Section 15 of the Secretary of State Act [15 ILCS 305/15] and Section 50-20 of the Limited Liability Company Act [805 ILCS 180/50-20].
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: Section 178.20. The Section is re-formatted in its entirety to become more functional. The catch-all formerly in subsection (d) is generalized and moved to subsection (a), while former subsections (1) through (c) become subsections (2) through (4), or elaborations of the new subsection (a). In addition, a new subsection is added for corporations, limited liability companies, limited partnerships and limited liability partnerships. The changes to this Section will enhance the Department of Business Services' ability to offer on-line filing services.

Section 178.40. Changes the title of the Section to the singular, thus conforming to the same title appearing at 14 Ill. Adm. Code 160.12 regarding the General Not For Profit Corporation Act [805 ILCS 105], as well as the proposed new rules at new 14 Ill. Adm. Code 166.660 for the Uniform Partnership Act (1997) [805 ILCS 206] and in 14 Ill. Adm. Code 171.60 for the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001) [805 ILCS 215] moves the reference to an "abstract of record" and clarifies that such an abstract is one source of information but not the only source. Finally, acknowledges that a limited liability company may have perpetual existence. The proposed new Rules in 14 Ill. Adm. Code 166.660 and 14 Ill. Adm. Code 171.60 utilize the same language reflected by the changes here.

Section 178.45. The spelling of "bona fide" is corrected.

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 178.55. The language of this Section is also being amended to conform to that of proposed new rules in 14 Ill. Adm. Code 166.60 and 14 Ill. Adm. Code 171.60. As the same Division within the Secretary of State's Department of Business Services is responsible for overseeing the Limited Liability Company Act, the Uniform Partnership Act (1997) and the Uniform Limited Partnership Act (2001), it is believed that the clientele will appreciate the similarity among like Parts for different Acts.

Section 178.60. The change to this Section accommodates the creation of Section 5-48 of the Limited Liability Company Act [805 ILCS 180/5-48]. This Section of the statute specifically permits the Department of Business Services to issue refunds. Because of this, and because the Department's policy is to issue refunds in cases of duplicate filings, the change to this Section is necessary.

Section 178.145. This Section is changed to conform to the provisions of its "sister" Section in the Limited Liability Company Act, or Section 1-20 [805 ILCS 180/1-20]. That Section of the statute does not include "prepositions" among the types of words which do not cause the name of a limited liability company to be distinguishable from the names of other such companies or corporations.

Section 178.180. The change in this Section removes the requirement for a limited liability company to provide its FEIN number when filing an application to adopt an assumed name. There is no statutory requirement to provide this information, it is not required on any other filing under the Limited Liability Company Act, it serves no purpose for the Department of Business Services, and it may create issues concerning privacy.

Section 178.190. This Section of the Part applies to the names of limited liability companies that may be considered offensive to good taste and decency. The change clarifies that this Section applies to any name, regardless of whether it appears in English or in some other language.

- 6) Published studies or reports, and sources of underlying data, used to compose this rulemaking: None
- 7) Will this rulemaking replace any emergency rulemaking currently in effect? No
- 8) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 9) Does this rulemaking contain incorporations by reference? No

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 10) Are there any other proposed rulemakings pending on this part? No
- 11) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This rulemaking does not affect units of local government.
- 12) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Written comments may be submitted within 45 days to:
- Illinois Secretary of State
Anthony B. Gordon, Assistant General Counsel
Office of the General Counsel
100 West Randolph St., Suite 5-400
Chicago, IL 60601
- 312/814-9509 Fax: 312/814-5958
- 13) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:
- A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not for profit corporations affected: Limited Liability Companies
- B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: None
- C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None
- 14) Regulatory Agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized: January 2008

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page:

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 14: COMMERCE
SUBTITLE A: REGULATION OF BUSINESS
CHAPTER I: SECRETARY OF STATEPART 178
LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT

SUBPART A: RIGHTS AND REQUIREMENTS

Section	
178.10	Definitions
178.15	Applicability
178.20	Filing Requirements
178.25	Additional Requirements for Forms
178.30	Filing Location
178.35	Business Hours
178.40	Sale Sales of Information
178.45	Right to Counsel
178.50	Service of Process
178.55	Payment of Fees
178.60	Refunds
178.65	New Practices and Technologies

SUBPART B: NAMES

Section	
178.100	Availability of Names: Statutory Requirements
178.105	Preliminary Determination of Availability
178.110	Final Determination of Availability
178.115	Response as to Basis of Unavailability
178.120	Reconsideration Procedure
178.125	Effect of Final Determination
178.130	Standards – Conflicting Names
178.135	Distinguishable – Defined
178.140	Matters Not Considered
178.145	Differences
178.150	Surnames
178.155	Alphabet Names
178.160	Government Affiliation

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

178.165	Restricted and Professional Words
178.170	Acceptable Characters of Print
178.175	Invalidity
178.180	Assumed Names
178.185	Foreign LLC with Prohibited Name
178.190	Improper Names

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by the Limited Liability Company Act [805 ILCS 180].

SOURCE: Adopted at 17 Ill. Reg. 22055, effective January 1, 1994; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 7050, effective May 8, 1996; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 16178, effective December 1, 1997; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 8884, effective May 19, 2003; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 3509, effective February 3, 2004; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 19699, effective November 28, 2005; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 8553, effective June 15, 2007; amended at 32 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

SUBPART A: RIGHTS AND REQUIREMENTS

Section 178.20 Filing Requirements

- a) All entities, other than natural persons, serving as a member or manager in a limited liability company must provide evidence of existence upon request of the Secretary of State. Such evidence shall be provided in the formats set forth in subsections (a)(1)-(4) of this Section. All other entities not specifically addressed shall provide proof of existence in the manner prescribed by subsections (a)(1)-(4) that most appropriately applies to their entity format.
- 1) Corporations, limited liability companies, limited partnerships and limited liability partnerships shall provide either a Certificate of Existence or a Certificate of Good Standing duly authenticated by the proper officer from the state or country of domicile.
- 2) General partnerships shall provide a statement of information that includes the name of the partnership, the state of formation, the county of formation, the date of formation, the address at which the records of the partnership are kept, and the names and addresses of all partners. The statement shall be sworn to, dated and executed by one of the general partners.

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 3) Trusts shall provide a statement of information concerning the trust that includes the name of the trust, the date of its creation, the name of all trustees, the location, including state and county, of the trust, and that the trust is currently in full force and effect. The statement shall be dated and executed by a trustee.
- 4) Estates shall provide a copy of the relevant court order currently dated and executed.
- b) Documents transmitted for filing electronically must include the name of the person making the submission. The inclusion shall constitute the affirmation or acknowledgement of the person, under penalties of perjury, that the instrument is his or her act and deed or the act and deed of the limited liability company, as the case may be, and that the facts stated in the submission are true. Compliance with this Section shall satisfy the signature requirements of Section 5-45 of the Limited Liability Company Act, which shall otherwise apply.
- a) ~~General partnerships serving as members or managers of limited liability companies must comply with the following requirements: provide to the Secretary of State the state of formation, the county of formation, date of formation, office of records address, and all partners' names and addresses by sworn dated statement of one of the general partners.~~
- b) ~~A trust serving as a member or manager in a limited liability company must comply with the following requirements: provide to the Secretary of State information concerning the trust, including date of creation, the name of all trustees, location including state and county, and that the trust is currently in full force and effect, dated and executed by the trustee.~~
- e) ~~An estate serving as a member or manager in a limited liability company must comply with the following requirements: provide to the Secretary of State a copy of the relevant court order currently dated and executed.~~
- d) ~~All entities, other than natural persons, serving as members or managers in limited liability companies must provide evidence of its existence upon request of the Secretary of State.~~
- e) ~~Documents transmitted for filing electronically must include the name of the person making the submission. Such inclusion shall constitute the affirmation or~~

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

~~acknowledgement of the person, under penalties of perjury, that the instrument is his or her act and deed or the act and deed of the limited liability company, as the case may be, and that the facts stated in the submission are true. Compliance with this Section shall satisfy the signature provisions of Section 5-45 of the LLCA, which shall otherwise apply.~~

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 178.40 ~~Sale~~Sales of Information

- a) Information concerning any limited liability company shall be available to the public from the Department of Business Services upon written request, or by telephone or in person, or, if technology is available, on line through interactive computer.
- b) Information **in the form of an abstract of record** concerning the limited liability companies on file with the Department ~~shall be in the form of an abstract of record~~, shall be printed from the computer file of the Department, and shall consist of the limited liability company name, its date of formation, any assumed name, its registered agent, the address of the office at which the records are maintained, the latest date **(if any)** at which the limited liability company will dissolve, the foreign jurisdiction where formed (if applicable), the date of filing with the Department, the members' and/or managers' names and addresses and the file number with the Department. The fee for each abstract or record shall be \$25.
- c) Computer connections by non-department users
 - 1) Computer terminal connections to the Secretary's computer may be provided to other State agencies. This service may be made available at no charge so long as the requesting agency commits to pay all costs and so long as the service does not substantially increase costs or network traffic on the Secretary's computer.
 - 2) Computer terminal connection may be allowed to commercial users provided that all costs are borne by the commercial user. The allowance of computer terminal connections shall be contingent upon the best interests of the Office of the Secretary of State, which is based upon the volume of requests received, the computer terminal connections as

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

opposed to other methods, and other factors that may impede the operations of the Office of the Secretary of State. This service will be suspended at anytime, should the connection interfere with the Secretary's internal work schedule and processing.

- 3) Fees for information supplied by means of computer connections between the Secretary of State's computers and those of any other agency, corporation, or person may be paid on a monthly basis for all information delivered during that month, as determined by the Secretary and the agency or person to be the most economic way of billing. The proper fee shall be determined by negotiation between the agency or commercial user and the Director based upon telephone line charges, rental or purchase fees for terminals, and other appropriate factors, such as statutory fees for certain types of information and the requirements of this Subpart.
 - 4) No user may reproduce any list or abstract from the computer connection. Lists of LLCA information including the names and information concerning all limited liability companies may only be purchased pursuant to the provisions of this Part. Computer connections are to be used only to look up information. No changes on the Department's LLCA files may be made by any computer connection user.
- d) Terms and conditions for computer maintained LLCA information
- 1) The information supplied by the Department to other agencies, commercial users, or other persons shall be in the abstract format only, as specified in subsection (b) of this Section.
 - 2) The fee for the entire file of current and dissolved limited liability companies, and assumed names, shall be \$1,500. The monthly update shall cost \$400 per update. The update is available through modem access only. If the file is purchased on computer tape, the purchaser shall supply the Department with a computer tape or tapes, compatible with the Secretary's computer equipment, on to which tapes the information shall be transferred.
 - 3) All purchase requests shall be submitted in writing to the Director. Payment shall be made to the Department before delivery of the information to the purchaser. No refunds will be made after the request is

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

approved by the Director. Payment shall be made by check, money order made payable to the "Secretary of State" or credit card approved by the Secretary of State's Department of Accounting Revenue (e.g., Visa, MasterCard).

- 4) All commercial or other type purchasers shall sign a written agreement setting forth the terms and conditions required by Illinois law, and as may be deemed appropriate after negotiation between the Department and the purchaser.
- 5) The commercial purchaser shall not resell to any other purchaser the information obtained from the Department in the same form or format in which it is obtained from the Department. Resale of information in the same form or format shall result in cancellation of access to information by the Department. The commercial purchaser may sell the information to the subscribers of its computer or business information services only to the extent that its subscribers request on an individual entity by entity basis.

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 178.45 Right to Counsel

- a) Hearing procedures will be governed by Subpart A of 14 Ill. Adm. Code 150.
- b) Any party may appear and be heard through an attorney at law licensed to practice in the State of Illinois.
 - 1) Attorneys admitted to practice in states other than the State of Illinois may appear and be heard upon the attorney's verbal representation or written documentation as to the attorney's admittance, pursuant to an Order pro hac vice, entered by a judge of the circuit court of the county in which the hearing is conducted, as provided in Supreme Court Rule 707.
 - 2) A natural person may appear and be heard on his or her own behalf.
 - 3) A corporation, association, or partnership may appear and present evidence by any bona fide~~bonafide~~ officer, employee, or representative.
- c) Only an attorney properly licensed shall represent anyone else in any hearing in

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

any matter involving the exercise of legal skill or knowledge. The standards of conduct shall be the same as before the Courts of the State of Illinois.

- d) A hearing officer may be disqualified from presiding over a hearing wherein the hearing officer has an ethical conflict of interest or has an economic interest in the outcome of the proceeding.

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 178.55 Payment of Fees

All payments of fees and penalties with respect to original articles of organization, applications for original admission to transact business, applications for reinstatement of limited liability companies, and report of penalty-return to good standing shall be by money order, certified check, cashier's check or a check drawn on the account of an Illinois licensed attorney or certified public accountant, payable to the "Secretary of State" or by credit card, ~~a debit card~~ or ~~an~~by electronic ~~funds fund~~ transfer ~~or debit card~~. All other payments may be made by an entity check, payable to the "Secretary of State." Any check that is returned by the bank to the Secretary of State's Office for any reason will immediately void the transaction for which it was intended and the Secretary of State will treat the filing event as never occurring.

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 178.60 Refunds

A refund of any fee paid to the Department shall be made only in cases of duplicate filings or upon compliance with Section 5-48 of the Limited Liability Company Act.~~No refunds of any fees shall be paid by the Department.~~

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

SUBPART B: NAMES

Section 178.145 Differences

Limited liability company names are deemed not to be distinguishable when a comparison of the names reveals no difference except for:

- a) one or more of the following: limited liability company, LLC, L.L.C.,

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

corporation, company, incorporated, limited, or an abbreviation thereof, regardless of where in the name such may appear;

- b) the inclusion or omission of punctuation, articles of speech, conjunctions, contractions (or symbols thereof), ~~prepositions~~, or a letter or letters;
- c) an abbreviation versus a spelling out of a word, a different tense of a word, or the use of the singular as opposed to the plural of a word.

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 178.180 Assumed Names

- a) A limited liability company may adopt, change, renew or cancel its assumed name by filing an application with the Department and paying the fee as prescribed in Section 5-10 of the LLCA. The application shall contain the following required information: the name of the limited liability company, the file number, ~~the Federal Employer Identification Number (FEIN)~~, and the assumed name to be adopted, changed, renewed or cancelled.
- b) The application to adopt, change, or cancel an assumed name shall be on a separate form from the application to renew an assumed name.

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 178.190 Improper Names

The limited liability company name or assumed limited liability company name shall not contain any word or words that create a connotation that is offensive to good taste and decency. By way of example only, prohibited words and phrases include, but are not limited to, profanity, those that are likely to be considered slurs based on race, ethnicity, sexual orientation or gender, or those that otherwise defame a person or group of persons. The provisions of this Section shall apply regardless of whether the name or assumed name of the limited liability company is stated in English or some other language.

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Uniform Commercial Code
- 2) Code Citation: 14 Ill. Adm. Code 180
- 3)

<u>Section Numbers:</u>	<u>Proposed Action:</u>
180.14	Amendment
180.15	Amendment
- 4) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by 9-523 and 9-525 of The Illinois Uniform Commercial Code Act [810 ILCS 9-523 and 9-525] and 110 of the Uniform Federal Lien Registration Act [770 ILCS 110/5]. Implementing and authorized by 9-515 and 9-520 of the Illinois Uniform Commercial Code Act [810 ILCS 9-516 and 9-520].
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: Section 180.14 was reorganized to simplify the language and to organize each subsection with the corresponding fee information. Section 180.14 has additionally been altered for Federal Tax Liens to be included in the services rendered by the filing officer.

In Section 180.15 (b)(2), the language previously did not allow a filer to file his/her UCC on the maturity date. The language was altered to remove the words, "preceding the date upon which the financing statement lapses". The language will now allow the filer to file a UCC-3 Continuation on the last day of maturity prior to the filing lapse date. In addition this language now complies with statute [810 ILCS 5/9-515 (d)].

Section 180.15 (f)(1)(2) allows filings that are rejected as a result of new statute [810 ILCS 5/9-516(b)(3)(E)] to be reviewed by General Counsel's office for acceptance.

- 6) Published studies or reports, and sources of underlying data, used to compose this Rulemaking: None
- 7) Will this rulemaking replace any emergency rulemakings currently in effect? No
- 8) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 9) Does this rulemaking contain incorporations by reference? No
- 10) Are there any other proposed rulemakings pending on the Part? No

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 11) Statement of Statewide Policy Objective: These rulemakings will not affect units of local government.
- 12) Time, Place, and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Written comments may be submitted within 45 days to:

Dennis L. Hankins, Administrator
Illinois Secretary of State
Department of Business Services/UCC Division
Howlett Building Room 350 West
501 South Second Street
Springfield, Illinois 62756

217/524-3356 Fax: 217/558-4430
Email: dhankins@ilsos.net
- 13) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:
 - A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not-for-profit corporations affected: None
 - B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: The UCC filing office must maintain a record of the rejections that are sent to the General Counsels office for review.
 - C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None
- 14) Regulatory Agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized: January 2008

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page:

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 14: COMMERCE
SUBTITLE A: REGULATION OF BUSINESS
CHAPTER I: SECRETARY OF STATEPART 180
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Section

180.10	Definitions
180.11	Tender of UCC Records for Filing/Search Request Delivery
180.12	Forms
180.13	Filing Fees/Methods of Payment/Overpayment and Underpayment Policies
180.14	Public Record Services
180.15	Acceptance and Refusal of Records
180.16	UCC Information Management System
180.17	Filing and Data Entry Procedures
180.18	Search Requests and Reports
180.19	XML Documents

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Article 9 of the Uniform Commercial Code [810 ILCS 5/Art. 9].

SOURCE: Adopted at 12 Ill. Reg. 17431, effective November 1, 1988; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 2101, effective February 1, 1994; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 7064, effective May 8, 1996; emergency amendment at 25 Ill. Reg. 9984, effective July 23, 2001, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired December 19, 2001; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 7448, effective May 2, 2002; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 19704, effective November 28, 2005; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 12977, effective July 11, 2006; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 8559, effective June 15, 2007; amended at 32 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

Section 180.14 Public Record Services

Public record services are provided on a non-discriminatory basis to any member of the public on the terms described in this Part. The following are made available for obtaining copies of UCC and Federal Tax Lien records and copies of data from the UCC information management system. ~~Public record services are provided on a non-discriminatory basis to any member of the public on the terms described in this Part. The following methods are available for obtaining copies of UCC records and copies of data from the UCC information management system.~~

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- a) Individually identified records. Copies of individually identified UCC and Federal Tax Lien filings are available upon request on a submitted UCC-11 information request form.~~Individually identified records. Copies of individually identified UCC records are available in the paper form upon written request to the UCC Division.~~
- 1) Fees for UCC-11 information request for debtor name searched are \$10.
 - 2) Fees for Federal Tax Lien taxpayer name to be searched are \$5.
 - 3) Fees for copies of images.
 - A) Copies of UCC images are \$1 per copy page requested.
 - B) Copies of Federal Tax Lien images are \$.50 per page requested.
- b) Bulk Data File Transfer Protocol (FTP). Data file transfers are available upon written request, along with payment in advance, to the Director of the Department of Business Services.~~Bulk copies of records. Bulk copies of UCC records are available in CD Rom.~~
- 1) Full Extract. A full extract of the master file of all historical data of UCC and Federal Tax Lien data from the management system is available for a one-time fee of \$2,500 payable in advance.
 - 2) Update Extracts. A weekly update of the UCC and Federal Tax Lien data from management system is available for a fee of \$200 per week, payable in advance.
- c) CD Subscription. A written request to receive UCC and Federal Tax Lien images on CD-Rom may be submitted, along with advance payment, to the UCC Division. The CDs will be mailed to each subscriber twice each month. The first mailing will occur within four business days after the 15th of each month. The second CD mailing will occur within four business days after the last business day of each month.
- 1) Fees for CD subscriptions are \$250 each month, payable in advance.

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 2) Mailings may be requested to be shipped overnight at the expense of the subscriber. Express mail labels and packages must be submitted to the filing office prior to each mailing.
- e) ~~Data from the information management system. A list of available data elements from the UCC information management system and the file layout of the data elements are available from the UCC Division upon request. Any purchaser of transmitted computer data shall sign a contract setting forth the terms and conditions of the sale, including the fees. Data from the information management system is available as follows:~~
- 1) ~~Full extract. A bulk data extract of information from the UCC information management system is available on a weekly basis.~~
 - 2) ~~Update extracts. Updates of information from the UCC information management system are available on a weekly basis.~~
 - 3) ~~Format. Extracts from the UCC information management system are available in the FTP (File Transfer Protocol) format.~~
- d) Direct Access On-line Services. Data may be accessed through a direct link into the government database by use of an assigned Remote Access Identification Number (RAQF ID). A contract for Direct Access must be obtained from the Illinois Secretary of State Office of General Counsel. Direct on-line services. On-line services make UCC data available on a subscription basis. A description of subscription services is available from the filing officer.
- 1) Fees are determined pursuant to contract (see 44 Ill. Adm. Code 2000).
 - 2) Fees must be paid prior to receiving Direct Access On-line Services and are non-refundable once the Department has accepted the contract. Acceptance shall be evidenced once the contract has been signed by the Director of the Department of Business Services.
- e) New Practices and Technologies. The filing officer is authorized to adopt practices and procedures to accomplish receipt, processing, maintenance, retrieval and transmission of, and remote access to, Article 9 Part 5 of the UCC filing data by means of electronic, voice, optical and/or other technologies, and without limiting the foregoing, to maintain and operate, in addition to or in lieu of a paper-

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

~~based system, a non-paper-based filing system utilizing any such technologies. In developing and utilizing technologies and practices, the filing officer shall, to the greatest extent feasible, take into account compatibility and consistency with, and, whenever possible, uniformity with, technologies, practices, policies and regulations adopted in connection with filing systems in other states. Fees for public record services. Fees for public records are established as follows:~~

- ~~1) Paper copies of individual records. The fee for paper copies of UCC records is \$1 per page.~~
- ~~2) Bulk copies of records. Bulk copies of UCC records are available for a fee of \$250 per month, payable 1 month in advance. Purchases shall only be made on a 12 month subscription basis. A subscription can be ordered by written request submitted to the Director, and shall include the first month's fee.~~
- ~~3) Data from the information management system. Fees for data from the information management system shall be paid prior to the transfer of the information from the UCC Division to the purchaser, and shall not be refundable once the order is accepted by the Department. Acceptance shall be evidenced by the Department's signing of the contract.~~
 - ~~A) Full extract. The fee for the master file, which may only be purchased as a whole, shall be \$2,500.~~
 - ~~B) Update extracts. The fee for weekly updates shall be \$200.~~
- ~~4) Third party on line services. Information regarding fees for third party on line services may be obtained from the Department.~~
- ~~f) New practices and technologies. The filing officer is authorized to adopt practices and procedures to accomplish receipt, processing, maintenance, retrieval and transmission of, and remote access to, Article 9 Part 5 of the UCC filing data by means of electronic, voice, optical and/or other technologies, and without limiting the foregoing, to maintain and operate, in addition to or in lieu of a paper-based system, a non paper based filing system utilizing any such technologies. In developing and utilizing technologies and practices, the filing officer shall, to the greatest extent feasible, take into account compatibility and consistency with, and~~

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

~~whenever possible be uniform with, technologies, practices, policies and regulations adopted in connection with filing systems in other states.~~

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 180.15 Acceptance and Refusal of Records

- a) Role of Secretary. The duties and responsibilities of the Secretary with respect to the administration of the UCC are ministerial. In accepting for filing or refusing to file a UCC record, the Secretary does none of the following:
- 1) Determine the legal sufficiency or insufficiency of a record.
 - 2) Determine that a security interest in collateral exists or does not exist.
 - 3) Determine that information in the record is correct or incorrect, in whole or in part.
 - 4) Create a presumption that information in the record is correct or incorrect, in whole or in part.
- b) Grounds for refusal. In addition to the grounds listed in Section 9-516 of the UCC [810 ILCS 5/9-516], allowing the filing officer to refuse a UCC record, the filing officer shall refuse a UCC record if the record contains more than one secured party or assignee name or address and some names or addresses are missing or illegible, or no address is given in the address field. As used in this Section, address is deemed to include street address, city, state and postal code.
- 1) Deadline for filing a continuation statement. The first day on which a continuation statement may be filed is the date corresponding to the date upon which the financing statement would lapse, six months preceding the month in which the financing statement would lapse. If there is no such corresponding date, the first day on which a continuation may be filed is the last day of the sixth month preceding the month in which the financing statement would lapse.
 - 2) Last day permitted. The last day on which a continuation statement may be filed is the last business day of maturity before the lapse date of the UCC. If the last business day on which the UCC matures falls on a

SECRETARY OF STATE

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

holiday or weekend, the filing office must receive the continuation on the last business day prior to the lapse date. ~~Last day permitted. The last day on which a continuation may be filed is the last business day preceding the date upon which the financing statement lapses.~~

- c) Procedure upon refusal. Except as provided in Section 180.13 of this Part, if the filing officer finds grounds to refuse a UCC record, the filing officer shall return the record to the remitter and shall return the filing fee.
- d) Notification of defects. Nothing in this Section prevents a filing officer from communicating to a filer or a remitter that the filing officer noticed apparent potential defects in a UCC record, whether or not it was filed or refused for filing. However, the filing office is under no obligation to do so and may not, in fact, have the resources to do so, or to identify such defects. The responsibility for the legal effectiveness of filing rests with filers and remitters and the filing office bears no responsibility for legal effectiveness.
- e) Refusal errors. If a secured party or a remitter demonstrates to the satisfaction of the filing officer that a UCC record that was refused for filing should not have been, the filing officer will file the UCC record with a filing date and time assigned when the filing occurs. The filing officer will also file a filing officer statement that states the effective date and time of filing, which shall be the date and time the UCC record was originally tendered for filing.
- f) Transmitting utility rejections. If a UCC Financing Statement submitted as a Transmitting Utility is rejected because it does not meet the definitions of a Transmitting Utility under the provisions of 810 ILCS 5/9-102(80), it may be resubmitted with proper verification that a Transmitting Utility exists.
 - 1) Rejected UCCs submitted as a Transmitting Utility will be reviewed by General Counsel and the Director of the Department of Business Services to determine that a valid reason exists for the rejection.
 - 2) Upon receipt of the resubmitted UCC Financing Statement with proper verification that a Transmitting Utility exists, the submitted documents will be accepted and given the same received stamped date as the original date of filing.

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Driver Education
- 2) Code Citation: 23 Ill. Adm. Code 252
- 3)

<u>Section Numbers:</u>	<u>Proposed Action:</u>
252.10	Amendment
252.20	Amendment
252.25	Amendment
252.30	Amendment
252.40	Amendment
- 4) Statutory Authority: 105 ILCS 5/27-23 and 27-24 through 27-24.8
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: P.A. 95-310 eliminated a provision in Section 27-24.3 of the School Code that authorized the State Board of Education to determine the type of practice driving instruction that school districts could provide in lieu of providing up to five hours of behind-the-wheel instruction in a dual control vehicle on public roadways. The law also eliminated the ability of students to take a proficiency test after completing at least three hours of practice driving. All school districts now must provide students with six hours of the required behind-the-wheel instruction. Language in the rules that addresses these other practice driving methods and proficiency testing is proposed for removal.

The proposed amendments to Part 252 also define "enrollment" for the purposes of receiving an instruction permit. Determination of when a student is considered enrolled in driver education has become critical, given that P.A. 95-310 increased from three months to nine months the period of time that a student must hold an instruction permit before receiving a graduated driver's license. The sooner a student is considered "enrolled" in an approved program – which some may consider to be as soon as a student registers for the class – the sooner the nine-month clock begins. Providing the permit once a student registers for driver education but before driver education class begins enables the student to drive without benefit of instruction as long as he or she is with a person older than 18 years who meets the requirements of the Vehicle Code.

The Secretary of State promulgated emergency rules, effective January 2, 2008, that set forth a definition for "enrolled". In order to maintain consistency with SOS's rules and avoid confusion in the field, the proposed definition in Section 252.10 will mirror SOS's definition.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Other proposed changes are technical in nature to add clarity and to remove unnecessary or obsolete provisions.

- 6) Published studies or reports, and sources of underlying data, used to compose this rulemaking: None
- 7) Will this rulemaking replace any emergency rulemaking currently in effect? No
- 8) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 9) Does this rulemaking contain incorporations by reference? No
- 10) Are there any other proposed rulemakings pending on this Part? No
- 11) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This rulemaking will not create or enlarge a State mandate.
- 12) Time, Place, and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Written comments may be submitted within 45 days after the publication of this Notice to:

Sally Vogl
Agency Rules Coordinator
Illinois State Board of Education
100 North First Street, S-493
Springfield, Illinois 62777-0001

217/782-5270

Comments may also be submitted electronically, addressed to:

rules@isbe.net

- 13) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:
 - A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not-for-profit corporations affected: None
 - B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: None

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None
- 14) Regulatory Agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized: January 2008

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page:

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 23: EDUCATION AND CULTURAL RESOURCES

SUBTITLE A: EDUCATION

CHAPTER I: STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

SUBCHAPTER g: SPECIAL COURSES OF STUDY

PART 252

DRIVER EDUCATION

Section

252.10	Definitions
252.20	Administration and Procedures
252.25	Eligibility of Students
252.30	The Terms of Reimbursement for Public School Participation in the Course Program
252.40	Driver Education Personnel Requirements
252.50	Commercial Schools (Transferred)

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Section 27-23 of the School Code and the Driver Education Act [105 ILCS 5/27-23 and 27-24 through 27-24.8].

SOURCE: Adopted September 4, 1975; codified at 8 Ill. Reg. 1585; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 15558, effective October 1, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 12922, effective July 22, 1986; Section 252.50 transferred to 92 Ill. Adm. Code 1060.240 (Secretary of State) pursuant to Section 5-80(d) of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100/5-80(d)] and Section 6-411 of the Illinois Driver License Law [625 ILCS 5/6-411] at 11 Ill. Reg. 1631; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 16307, effective October 25, 1994; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 7577, effective April 17, 1998; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 10476, effective July 1, 2002; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 15481, effective November 22, 2004; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 15936, effective October 3, 2005; amended at 32 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

Section 252.10 Definitions

~~"Approved Driver Education Course" is any driver education course approved by the State Superintendent of Education as meeting at least the minimum requirements of the Driver Education Act [105 ILCS 5/27-23 and 27-24] and the requirements of this Part.~~

"Behind-The-Wheel Instruction" is that part of the driver education course that consists of individual practice driving with a driver education instructor who

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

meets the requirements of Section 252.40 of this Part and provides learning experiences for the student as an operator of a dual-control car in traffic on public highways.

"Classroom Instruction" is that part of the driver education course consisting of learning experiences centered in the classroom.

~~"Combination Laboratory Program" is a type of program in which the multiple-car, driving simulation, and practice driving instruction are combined into one closely correlated program.~~

"Declaration of Intent" is a student's application for enrollment in a complete driver education course.

"Driver Education Course", as used in this Part, is any driver education course approved by the State Superintendent as meeting at least the minimum requirements of Section 27-23 of the School Code [105 ILCS 5/27-23], the Driver Education Act [105 ILCS 5/27-24 through 27-24.8] and this Part and consists of all those learning experiences provided by a school or school district for the purpose of helping students learn to use motor vehicles safely and efficiently. Driver education courses must include classroom and behind-the-wheellaboratory instruction as a unified course (see Section 252.20(c)(1) of this Part).

~~"Driving Range" is an off-street driving facility on which a number of cars can be used simultaneously for student driving experience. Road surfaces at least 24 feet wide are required for driving ranges. The areas shall include the following:~~

~~space for development of fundamental skills;~~

~~intersections, curves, and grades; and~~

~~lane markings and signs.~~

~~"Driving Simulators" are electromechanical devices designed to represent the driver's compartment of the automobile through which student behavioral responses and manipulative procedures can be practiced and evaluated.~~

~~"Driving Simulation Instruction" is a type of laboratory instruction employing several driving simulator units and programmed films to reproduce phenomena~~

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

~~likely to occur in actual driving performance. The learners are confronted with sensory conditions similar to the actual task and are required to make responses applicable to the task and monitored by the teacher.~~

"Dual-Control Car" is a motor vehicle that has special safety and instructional equipment in addition to the regular legally prescribed equipment, which ~~(see 625 ILCS 5/Ch. 12). Such equipment~~ shall consist of a second foot brake positioned for use by the instructor, an outside rearview mirror on the right side of the vehicle, and a sign identifying the vehicle as a driver education car (see 625 ILCS 5/6-410 ~~Section 252.20(d) of this Part~~).

"Eligible student" is a student who meets the conditions of Sections 27-23 and 27-24.2 of the School Code [105 ILCS 5/27-23 and 27-24.2] for enrollment in a driver education course.

"Enrollment", for purposes of an approved driver education course, means the period of time beginning 30 days prior to the time a student begins classroom instruction through the conclusion of the driver education course.

~~"Integrated Program" is a driver education course in which the sequence and time span of the classroom and laboratory instruction are organized in such a way as to allow for maximum transfer of training.~~

~~"Laboratory Instruction" is the part of the driver education course that provides students with practice driving experiences and opportunities for other driving experiences under real or simulated conditions.~~

~~"Multiple Car Instruction" is a type of laboratory instruction that enables one teacher, positioned outside multiple vehicles and using electronic or oral communication, to instruct and supervise several students simultaneously, each of whom is operating a vehicle on an off street driving range designed specifically for such instruction.~~

"Observation Time" refers to that time during which a student is riding in the back seat of a dual-control car observing instructions of the teacher and procedures and techniques of the driver who is participating in behind-the-wheel instruction ~~practice driving~~.

~~"Practice Driving" is the part of laboratory instruction that provides learning~~

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

~~experiences for the student as an operator behind the wheel of a dual control car in traffic on public highways.~~

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 252.20 Administration and Procedures

- a) Availability of the Course – ~~Any Sections 27-23 and 27-24.2 of the School Code [105 ILCS 5/27-23 and 27-24.2] are consistent in that under both Sections the public school district maintaining offering courses in~~ grades ~~9~~nine through ~~12~~twelve must provide the driver education course for any legal resident of the district between the ages of 15 and 21 years who requests the course, provided such resident is eligible as set forth in Sections 27-23 and 27-24.2 of the School Code. All eligible students who reside in a school district must be provided an equal opportunity to enroll in driver education, and school districts are obligated to make the driver education course available within a reasonable length of time after each individual's declaration of intent is made. A "reasonable length of time" shall be determined based on the student's individual needs and the school district's ability to meet those needs, provided that the course must be offered within 12 months after the declaration of intent.
- 1) Public school districts that include high schools must provide the approved driver education course for all eligible students of the district who attend a nonpublic school that does not offer the course.
 - 2) Nonpublic schools may offer ~~an approved~~ driver education course at their own expense. ~~The course must be complete to meet the requirements for certification of students.~~
 - 3) Public school districts that include high schools must provide the driver education course for all eligible Illinois students, regardless of the district of their residence, who attend a nonpublic school located within that school district's boundaries when application is made by the administrators of the nonpublic school. Such an application shall constitute a declaration of intent by the affected student or students. *By April 1, the nonpublic school shall notify the district offering the course of the names and district numbers of the nonresident students desiring to take such a course the next school year. The district offering the course shall notify the district of residence of those students affected by April 15.* [105 ILCS 5/27-

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

24.4(~~Section 27-24.4 of the School Code~~)

- 4) An eligible student may elect to enroll in ~~aan-approved~~ driver education course at a commercial driver training school at his or her expense.
- b) When to Offer the Course – Any school district that includes one or more high schools offering ~~aan-approved~~ driver education course must offer both portions of the course during the school day and may offer either or both portions at other times.
- 1) Enrollment in a driver education course must be closed at the inception of the course, except as provided in subsection (b)(2) of this Section. Another course may be started when enrollment warrants.
 - 2) A student who transfers to a new school after the inception of the driver education course at that school may be allowed to enroll in the course under the following conditions.
 - A) The driver education ~~course~~program in which the student was enrolled at the previous school offered 30 clock hours of classroom instruction and 6 clock hours of ~~behind-the-wheel instruction~~practice driving.
 - B) The length of time the student previously participated in the driver education course (prior to his or her transfer) is sufficient to allow the student to complete the course at the new school within the time during which it is offered.
 - C) The new school has received verification, either by mail or in an electronic format, of the student's previous participation in the driver education ~~course~~program (i.e., length of time in the course, grade(s) received). The verification shall be placed in the student's temporary school record as defined in 23 Ill. Adm. Code ~~375.10~~375.75.
 - 3) *A high school student may be allowed to commence the classroom instruction part of the driver education course prior to reaching age 15 if the student will be eligible to complete the entire course within 12 months*

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

after being allowed to commence classroom instruction. [105 ILCS 5/27-24.2]

- c) ~~Course~~~~Program~~ Organization – ~~Driver~~~~Approved driver~~ education courses must be organized according to the standards established in the Driver Education Act [105 ILCS 5/27-23 through 27-24.8] and this Part.
- 1) The classroom and ~~the behind-the-wheel~~~~laboratory~~ instruction each must be scheduled regularly throughout a period of not less than six complete weeks (four weeks allowable in summer ~~courses~~~~programs~~ and for schools using block scheduling).
 - 2) ~~Behind-the-wheel~~~~Laboratory~~ instruction shall not begin until the student has started classroom instruction; however, a student may be enrolled in ~~both the laboratory and classroom~~ portions of the ~~course~~~~program~~ on a concurrent basis.
 - 3) At least one but not more than three student observers must be in the car during ~~behind-the-wheel instruction~~~~practice driving on public streets~~. At least one hour of observation time is required for each hour of ~~behind-the-wheel instruction~~~~practice driving~~.
 - 4) ~~Two hours of multiple car instruction may be provided in lieu of one hour of practice driving in a dual control car, provided that the driving range shall provide the following elements for learning experiences: basic driving maneuvers; basic problems of traffic flow and conflict; procedural and perceptual decision making. A minimum of two hours must be in a dual control car under traffic conditions.~~
 - 5) ~~Four hours of driving simulation instruction may be provided in lieu of one hour of practice driving, with driving simulation being used as a replacement for no more than three clock hours of practice driving. Driving simulation and practice driving must be concurrent or consecutive.~~
 - 6) ~~Laboratory instruction that employs a combination laboratory program, as defined in Section 252.10 of this Part, may be authorized on an annual basis provided it meets the following standards:~~

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- A) ~~two clock hours of multiple car instruction are provided in lieu of each clock hour of practice driving, with such instruction being used as a replacement for no more than four clock hours of practice driving;~~
 - B) ~~four clock hours of driving simulation are provided in lieu of each clock hour of practice driving, with driving simulation being used as a replacement for no more than three clock hours of practice driving; and~~
 - C) ~~no less than one clock hour of practice driving is provided.~~
- 7) ~~School districts may adopt a policy to permit proficiency examinations for the practice driving phase of the driver education course at any time after a student completes 3 hours of practice driving under direct individual instruction [105 ILCS 5/27-24.3]. The instruction provided to students under a policy adopted by the local school board pursuant to this authority must comply with the definition of "Practice Driving" in Section 252.10 of this Part and with subsection (d) of this Section, and the examination given to students after their completion of at least three clock hours of practice driving instruction must:~~
- A) ~~be the same as the examination given at the completion of six hours of practice driving; and~~
 - B) ~~include an assessment of each student's ability to make proper decisions in varying levels of traffic and to execute these decisions in a smooth, safe, and efficient manner.~~
- 8) ~~Satisfactory driver education course completion denotes that each student has the minimum competencies that meet course objectives and is eligible for the Illinois Graduated Driver's License upon meeting all of the requirements of 625 ILCS 5/6-107.~~
- 9) ~~Integrated program course completion dates of both parts must be scheduled to coincide insofar as possible.~~
- d) Dual-Control Cars – The instructor shall occupy the front passenger seat. The driver education car is to be used for instructional purposes. A school district

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

may not use the driver education car for purposes other than those designated by agreement or contract. ~~Automobiles used for on-street driver education purposes must display a printed sign that measures at least 18 inches in width and nine inches in height. It must not obstruct vision through the rearview mirror or interfere with the operation of safety devices. The lettering, which must be a minimum of two inches in height, must be black on a school bus yellow background. The instructor shall occupy the front passenger seat.~~

- e) Contracting – In fulfilling the requirements of the Driver Education Act, a public school district must either offer the course in its own school or must provide the course for its students, and any other legal residents of the school district who request the course, through a joint agreement with another public school district or through the provisions of cooperative school district programs. ~~1) Schools offering an approved driver education course program shall not contract for the course from any individual or commercial driver training driving school.~~

- 2) ~~Inasmuch as commercial driver education schools are not allowed, through the Motor Vehicle Act, to contract with another commercial school, contracting between two or more commercial driver education schools to provide the approved driver education course for youth is also prohibited.~~

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 252.25 Eligibility of Students

- a) Pursuant to Sections 27-23 and 27-24.2 of the School Code, no student shall be permitted to enroll in a driver education course provided by a public school district or a nonpublic school unless he or she has either:
- 1) received a passing grade in at least ~~eight~~⁸ courses ~~(which may include courses completed in grade 8)~~ during the previous ~~two~~² semesters or, in the case of block scheduling that reduces the number of courses taken per semester, in at least half the courses taken during the previous ~~two~~² semesters; or
 - 2) received a waiver of this requirement, ~~pursuant to Section 27-24.2 of the School Code~~, from the superintendent of the public school district or the chief administrator of the nonpublic school in which the student is or will be enrolled full time during the semester for which enrollment in driver

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

education is sought. A record of any waiver granted shall be entered into the affected student's temporary student record as defined in 23 Ill. Adm. Code 375.10, or its equivalent in the case of a nonpublic high school.

b) Courses

- 1) For the purposes of this Section, a "course" means a sequence of instructional activities or unit of schoolwork for which a grade is given and listed in a student's academic transcript.
- 2) For the purpose of determining eligibility under this Section, any coursework completed by a student during a summer term falling within the ~~12-month~~twelve-month period immediately preceding the beginning of the semester for which enrollment in driver education is sought shall be counted towards the ~~eight~~8 courses for which passing grades are needed.

e) ~~Waivers~~

- 1) ~~If in the sole judgment of the public school district superintendent or nonpublic school chief administrator of the school in which the student is or will be enrolled full time during the semester for which enrollment in driver education is sought, waiver of the requirement set forth in subsection (a)(1) of this Section would be in the best interest of a student who has requested enrollment in driver education, the superintendent or chief school administrator may waive the requirement for that student.~~
- 2) ~~A record of any waiver granted pursuant to this subsection (c) shall be entered into the affected student's temporary student record as defined in 23 Ill. Adm. Code 375.75, or its equivalent in the case of a nonpublic high school.~~

~~c)~~d) Verification of Eligibility

- 1) Each public school district or nonpublic school offering a driver education course shall be responsible for verifying the eligibility of all students seeking enrollment in such courses.
- 2) Public school districts and nonpublic schools offering a driver education course shall establish procedures for verifying the eligibility of students

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

enrolled there full time when eligibility is based upon the records created by, or transferred to, such schools. If the public school district or nonpublic school previously attended by a student fails to transfer records in time to permit the student's enrollment in driver education, then unofficial records or a signed statement from the parent or guardian of the student shall be used to certify eligibility.

- 3) When a student requests enrollment in a driver education ~~course~~coursework offered by an entity other than the school district or nonpublic school he or she attends, the school district or nonpublic school offering ~~the course~~such coursework shall be responsible for requesting confirmation of the student's eligibility pursuant to this Section.
- A) Confirmation may be obtained either in writing or via electronic means addressed to the official records custodian designated by the school pursuant to Section 4(a) of the Illinois School Student Records Act [105 ILCS 10/4(a)].
- B) The response shall indicate only whether or not the student is eligible and shall not indicate what grades a student received or whether the student received a waiver.
- C) Failure of a school district or nonpublic school to respond to a request for eligibility verification within 15 calendar days shall be construed as a positive response and the student in question shall be considered eligible for driver education. The requesting school district or nonpublic school shall inform the sending district or nonpublic school, in writing, of the attempts made to verify eligibility and the lack of response. This notification shall indicate that, in the absence of a response, the student is considered to be eligible provided that a signed statement by the student's parent or guardian is on file. A copy of the notification shall be placed in the student's temporary record.
- D) A student enrolled in a home school who wishes to enroll in a driver education course offered by a public school district or nonpublic school shall present, and each such entity shall accept as verification of the student's eligibility, a signed statement stipulating:

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- i) that the student is enrolled in a home school;
- ii) that he or she is eligible pursuant to subsection (a) of this Section; and
- iii) that the signature presented is that of the individual who administers the school attended by the student.

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 252.30 The Terms of Reimbursement for Public School Participation in the Course Program

- a) Claims for Reimbursement – These *shall be made under oath or affirmation of the chief school administrator for the district employed by the school board or authorized driver education personnel employed by the school board* [105 ILCS 5/27-24.6].
 - 1) Reimbursement shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of Sections 27-24.4 and 27-24.5 of the School Code [105 ILCS 5/27-24.4 and 27-24.5]. ~~If the local school board establishes a policy permitting students to take a proficiency examination after at least 3 clock hours of practice driving (see Section 252.20(c)(13) of this Part), and the student(s) successfully complete the examinations, the claim for reimbursement will include this fact. However, reimbursement for students who fail the proficiency examination may be claimed only upon their completion of 6 clock hours of practice driving.~~
 - 2) ~~The State shall not reimburse any district for any student enrolled in the driver education course who has repeated any part of the course more than once, who did not meet the age requirements of the Act or was otherwise ineligible during the period in which he or she was enrolled in the course (Section 27-24.5 of the School Code), or who did not hold a valid instruction permit during the laboratory instruction, or any district that did not adequately publicize and provide the course in a reasonable time after requested.~~
 - 3) ~~If the sum appropriated from the driver education fund is insufficient to~~

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

~~pay all claims submitted each year, the amount payable to each district shall be proportionately reduced.~~

- ~~2)4)~~ *The school district that is the residence of an eligible pupil who attends a nonpublic school in another district that has furnished the driver education course shall reimburse the district offering the course the difference between the actual per capita cost of giving the course the previous school year and the amount reimbursed by the State (Section 27-24.4 of the School Code). This arrangement shall also apply in the case of tuition students who receive driver education from the districts where they are enrolled rather than from their respective districts of residence.*
- ~~3)5)~~ The district may charge a reasonable fee – not to exceed the amount specified in Section 27-23 of the School Code – to students who participate in a driver education course approved in accordance with this Part. No other fee or portion thereof shall be charged to students and attributed to the driver education course. As used in this Part, "reasonable fee" means a fee calculated by dividing the sum of documented annual district costs for items such as instructional materials (if not included in the district's textbook rental fee), the cost of driver education cars, car maintenance costs, fuel, and insurance by the number of students **enrolled or** participating in the driver education course. The district's costs used in this calculation shall not include any portion of the salaries or benefits of school district personnel. For purposes of this calculation, the cost of driver education cars that are purchased by the district shall be amortized over a five-year period, and the cost of leasing cars shall be included in the fee calculation in the year ~~the~~**such** costs are incurred.
- ~~4)6)~~ The driver education fee shall be waived with respect to any student who applies pursuant to this subsection and who is eligible for free lunches or breakfasts pursuant to the School **Breakfast and Free** Lunch Program Act [105 ILCS 125], and with respect to other students in accordance with the district's policy adopted in accordance with Section 1.245 (Waiver of School Fees) of the rules of the State Board of Education (see 23 Ill. Adm. Code 1, Public Schools Evaluation, Recognition and Supervision).
- b) Transfer Student – For any transfer student as defined in Section ~~252.20(b)(2)~~**252.20(b)(3)** of this Part, reimbursement shall be claimed only by the school district to which the student has transferred.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- c) Cooperative School Programs – In fulfilling the requirements for reimbursement, a school district must provide ~~an approved~~ driver education course or participate in a special education cooperative or be part of an approved joint school agreement with another public school district.
- d) Records – Daily attendance records shall be kept by the teachers in the manner prescribed in Section 27-24.6 of the School Code and are to be used to certify claims made under the Act.
- 1) Records ~~in either paper or electronic format~~ must be maintained by the school to substantiate daily lessons, time behind the wheel, observation time, ~~other laboratory experiences~~ and periodic as well as final evaluation of each student. Also recorded shall be the beginning and ending dates of classroom and ~~behind-the-wheel~~ laboratory instruction. Students are to be identified by their instructional permit number, name, address and other personal information.
 - 2) Such records are to be on file in the office of the driver education supervisor, principal, or other manager at the time reimbursement and/or certification is requested.
 - 3) Driver education participation records are to be kept and be readily available for a period of not less than three years.
 - 4) All records are subject to yearly audit by State auditors.
- e) ~~Public School District Participation Agreement—Prior approval affirms continuous approval as long as the school continues to maintain standards established in the Driver Education Act and this Part.~~

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 252.40 Driver Education Personnel Requirements

- a) Qualifications of Teachers - All persons who teach a driver education course, ~~whether reimbursable or nonreimbursable~~, must meet applicable standards of this subsection (a).

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) A driver education instructor who teaches in a public school district shall hold a secondary teaching certificate and either have an endorsement for safety and driver education or meet the requirements of 23 Ill. Adm. Code 1.730(q).
- 2) A driver education instructor who teaches in a nonpublic school is not required to be certified but must hold a baccalaureate degree, or equivalent as determined by the employing school, and meet the requirements of 23 Ill. Adm. Code 1.730(q).
- 3) A driver education instructor who teaches in either a public school district or in a nonpublic school must:
 - A) possess good physical health as determined in accordance with Section 24-5 of the School Code [105 ILCS 5/24-5]; and
 - B) hold a valid driver's license in good standing that has been issued by the state in which he or she resides. For the purposes of this subsection (a)(3)(B), a driver's license issued in Illinois shall not be considered valid and in good standing if it is revoked, suspended, expired or cancelled as described in Sections 6-201 through 6-209 of the Illinois Driver Licensing Law [625 ILCS 5/6-201 through 6-209] or if restrictions have been placed on driving privileges through either a restricted driving permit under Section 6-205(see 625 ILCS 5/6-205) or judicial driving permit under Section 6-206.1(see 625 ILCS 5/6-206.1).
- 4) Additional requirements will not be retroactive as pertaining to those qualified under standards applicable prior to September 1, 1962, so long as they continue to teach driver education in the same district, except in the event the method of instruction has been changed to include simulation and/or multiple-car laboratory instruction. (See 23 Ill. Adm. Code 1.730(q).) The prescribed additional requirements effective July 1, 1969, must be met.
- 5) When schools have a department chairman or a person designated to supervise the driver education program, this person must be qualified as described in this Section.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- b) Invalid Driver's License - The State Board of Education, using information provided by the Secretary of State, shall on a regular basis provide to school districts and nonpublic schools employing driver education instructors who possess Illinois driver's licenses a list of driver education instructors who are in possession of an invalid driver's license as described in subsection (a)(3)(B) of this Section. It shall be the responsibility of the school district or nonpublic school employing an instructor who holds an out-of-state license to ensure that that license is valid and in good standing (e.g., has not been revoked, suspended, expired, or cancelled or is restricted by the state issuing the license).
- 1) After receiving the list, or confirmation that an out-of-state license is invalid, the school district or nonpublic school shall inform each of the instructors in writing of the Secretary of State's determination that he or she is in possession of an invalid license and that he or she has no more than five school days to provide evidence to the school district or nonpublic school disputing the determination.
 - 2) If the initial determination is found to be correct (i.e., the instructor's license is not valid), then the driver education instructor shall be removed from the driver education program immediately.
 - 3) A driver education instructor who is removed from his or her teaching position due to an invalid license shall not be allowed to teach in a driver education course~~program~~ for three years following the reinstatement of a valid driver's license.
 - 4) For the purposes of this subsection (b), a driver education instructor shall not be subject to the three-year suspension described in subsection (b)(3) of this Section if:
 - A) the invalid license is restored to good standing, and
 - B) the reason that the license was invalidated is due to a non-serious violation not related to driving ability or performance (e.g., failure to renew a license, violation of EPA emission standards, failure to pay traffic fines, not possessing a mandatory insurance card).
- c) Administrators and teachers of State-approved high school driver education courses~~programs~~ shall not acquire an interest in, teach in, or solicit for a

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

commercial driver trainingeducation school.

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

ILLINOIS WORKERS' COMPENSATION COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

- 1) Heading of the Part: Miscellaneous
- 2) Code Citation: 50 Ill. Adm. Code 7110
- 3) Section Number: 7110.90 Proposed Action: Amendment
- 4) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by the Workers' Compensation Act [820 ILCS 305].
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: This rulemaking proposes amendments to the Illinois Workers' Compensation Medical Fee Schedule. The fee schedule sets the maximum allowable payment for a medical procedure, treatment or service covered under the Workers' Compensation and Workers' Occupational Diseases Acts.

The proposed amendment adopts maximum payment rates for medical services payable under the Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Center (ASTC) schedule and the Hospital Outpatient (HOSF) schedule. Currently, medical services payable under the ASTC and Hospital Outpatient schedules are reimbursed at 76% of charge.

The ASTC and Hospital Outpatient schedules were established in accordance with Section 8.2 of the Workers' Compensation Act. Payment rates were calculated by establishing 90% of the 80th percentile of actual (non-discounted) hospital outpatient provider charges (as of August 1, 2004 but not earlier than August 1, 2002) in each geozip, or combination of geozips, in accordance with Section 8.2, adjusted by the Consumer Price Index-U. Whenever a specific fee could not be determined for a service, procedure or treatment, the maximum allowable payment was established at 76% of actual charge.

The Hospital Outpatient schedule consists of four components: Radiology; Pathology and Laboratory; Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation; and Hospital Outpatient Surgical Facility (HOSF). The HOSF component of the schedule includes a cost outlier provision which provides that in the case of cost outliers, the maximum reimbursement amount is the fee schedule reimbursement amount plus 76% of the charges that exceed the fee schedule amount. A cost outlier is extraordinary treatment in which the bill for hospital outpatient surgical charges is equal to or above two times the fee schedule amount for the assigned code after pass-through revenue code charges have been subtracted.

ILLINOIS WORKERS' COMPENSATION COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

The proposed amendment adds a Rehabilitation Hospital schedule to the Illinois Workers' Compensation Medical Fee Schedule. Currently, medical services provided by freestanding rehabilitation hospitals are reimbursed under the Hospital Inpatient schedule. The new schedule establishes a maximum per diem reimbursement rate for all services performed in the course of a day in a freestanding rehabilitation hospital. The schedule was created in accordance with Section 8.2 of the Act by utilizing actual (non-discounted) freestanding rehabilitation hospital charges (as of August 1, 2004 but not earlier than August 1, 2002). Per diem rates were established for thirteen recognized groupings populated by homogeneous diagnosis codes. Payment rates were calculated by determining 90% of the 80th percentile of the per diem charges for each grouping and the per diem rates were adjusted by the Consumer Price Index-U. Whenever a specific fee could not be determined for one of the thirteen groupings, the maximum allowable payment was established at 76% of actual charge.

The proposed amendments also provide that no later than January 1, 2009, the Hospital Inpatient schedules will be used in accordance with the Medicare Severity Diagnosis Related Group (MS-DRG) established by Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services in 2007. Currently, the Hospital Inpatient schedules are used in accordance with the DRG classification system. The schedules will be updated to conform to the MS-DRG revised classification system.

- 6) Published studies or reports, and sources of underlying data, used to compose this rulemaking: Hospital provider charges (non-discounted), excluding Medicare charges, were used in establishing the fee schedules. The ASTC fee schedule was modified by a percentage as outlined in the United States Government Accountability Office Report to Congressional Committees, Payment for Ambulatory Surgical Centers Should Be Based on the Hospital Outpatient Payment System, November 2006.
- 7) Will this rulemaking replace any emergency rulemaking currently in effect? No
- 8) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 9) Does this rulemaking contain incorporations by reference? Yes
- 10) Are there any other proposed rulemakings pending on this Part? No
- 11) Statement of Statewide Policy Objectives: This proposed amendment neither creates nor expands a State mandate as defined in Section 3(b) of the State Mandates Act [30 ILCS 805/3(b)].

ILLINOIS WORKERS' COMPENSATION COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

- 12) Time, Place, and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: Interested parties may submit comments in writing no later than 45 days after publication of this Notice in the *Illinois Register* to:

Kathryn Kelley
Counsel
Re: Medical Fee Schedule
Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission
100 West Randolph, Suite 8-272
Chicago, Illinois 60601

312/814-6560

The Commission will hold public hearings on the proposed rulemaking as follows:

DATE: March 26, 2008
TIME: 9:00 a.m.
PLACE: Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission
Oral Argument Room
100 W. Randolph St., 8th floor
Chicago, IL 60601

DATE: April 2, 2008
TIME: 9:00 a.m.
PLACE: Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission
701 S. Second St.
Springfield, IL 62704

- 13) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:
- A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not for profit corporations affected: None
 - B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: None
 - C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: None

ILLINOIS WORKERS' COMPENSATION COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

- 14) Regulatory Agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized: July 2007 and January 2008

The full text of the Proposed Amendment begins on the next page:

ILLINOIS WORKERS' COMPENSATION COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

TITLE 50: INSURANCE

CHAPTER II: ILLINOIS WORKERS' COMPENSATION COMMISSION

PART 7110
MISCELLANEOUS

Section	
7110.5	Definitions
7110.10	Vocational Rehabilitation
7110.20	Petitions under Sections 19(h), 8(a), and 7(a) of the Act
7110.30	Commission Meetings: Minutes
7110.40	Petition to Suspend Compensation for Failure to Submit to Proper Medical Treatment
7110.50	Petitions under Section 19(o) of the Act
7110.60	Distribution of Commission Handbook
7110.70	Explanation of Basis of Non-Payment, Termination or Suspension of Temporary Total Compensation or Denial of Liability or Further Responsibility for Medical Care
7110.80	Rate Adjustment Fund and Second Injury Fund Contributions: Compliance
7110.90	Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission Medical Fee Schedule

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by the Workers' Compensation Act [820 ILCS 305].

SOURCE: Filed and effective March 1, 1977; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 5533, effective May 12, 1981; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 8040, effective July 1, 1982; codified at 7 Ill. Reg. 2352; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 4929, effective March 9, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 13161, effective August 1, 1990; emergency amendment at 30 Ill. Reg. 1912, effective February 1, 2006, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 11743, effective June 22, 2006; amended at 32 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____.

Section 7110.90 Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission Medical Fee Schedule

- a) In accordance with Sections 8(a), 8.2 and 16 of the Workers' Compensation Act [820 ILCS 305/8(a), 8.2 and 16] (the Act), the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission Medical Fee Schedule, including payment rates, instructions, guidelines, and payment guides and policies regarding application of the schedule, is adopted as a fee schedule to be used in setting the maximum allowable payment for a medical procedure, treatment or service covered under the Act. The fee

ILLINOIS WORKERS' COMPENSATION COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

schedule is published on the Internet at no charge to the user via a link from the Commission's website at www.iwcc.il.gov. The fee schedule may be examined at any of the offices of the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission.

- b) The payment rates for procedures, services or treatments in the fee schedule were established in accordance with Section 8.2 of the Act by determining 90% of the 80th percentile of charges utilizing health care provider and hospital charges from August 1, 2002 through August 1, 2004. The charges were adjusted by the Consumer Price Index-U for the period August 1, 2004 through September 30, 2005. The payment rates in the fee schedule are designated by geozip (geographic area in which all zip codes have the same first 3 digits).
- c) The fee schedule applies to any medical procedure, treatment or service covered by the Act and rendered on or after February 1, 2006, regardless of the date of injury.
- d) Under the fee schedule, the employer pays the lesser of the rate set forth in the schedule or the provider's actual charge. If an employer or insurance carrier contracts with a provider for the purpose of providing services under the Act, the rate negotiated in the contract shall prevail.
- e) Whenever the fee schedule does not set a specific fee for a procedure, treatment or service in the schedule, the amount of reimbursement shall be at 76% of actual charge, except where this Section provides that revenue codes (codes that identify a specific accommodation or ancillary charge on a UB-~~0492~~/CMS 1450 uniform billing form used by hospitals) are to be deducted from the charge and reimbursed at 65% of charge billed at the provider's normal rates under its standard chargemaster. A standard chargemaster is the provider's list of charges for procedures, services and supplies used to bill payers in a consistent manner.
- f) Reimbursement under the fee schedule for a procedure, treatment or service, as designated by the geozip where the treatment occurred, shall be based on the place of service.
- g) Out-of-State Treatment
 - 1) If the procedure, treatment or service is rendered outside the State of Illinois, the amount of reimbursement shall be the greater of 76% of actual charge or the amount set forth in a workers' compensation medical fee

ILLINOIS WORKERS' COMPENSATION COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

schedule adopted by the state in which the procedure, treatment or service is rendered, if such a schedule has been adopted. Charges for a procedure, treatment or service outside the State shall be subject to the instructions, guidelines, and payment guides and policies in this fee schedule.

- 2) Where the charges are for facility fees (ambulatory surgical treatment center, hospital inpatient (standard and trauma), and hospital outpatient services), the following revenue codes are pass-through charges to be deducted from the charge and reimbursed at 65% of actual charge: 0274 (prosthetics/orthotics); 0275 (pacemaker); 0276 (lens implant); 0278 (implants); 0540 and 0545 (ambulance); 0624 (investigational devices); and 0636 (drugs requiring detailed coding). Charges billed under these revenue codes shall be billed at the provider's normal rates under its standard chargemaster.

- h) The fee schedule includes the following service categories:
 - 1) Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Center (ASTC)
 - A) This schedule applies to licensed ambulatory surgical treatment centers as defined by the Illinois Department of Public Health (77 Ill. Adm. Code 205.110).
 - B) The use of this schedule is in accordance with the Current Procedural Terminology, American Medical Association, 515 North State Street, Chicago, Illinois 60610, 2006, no later dates or editions.
 - CB) This schedule provides the maximum reimbursement for scheduled surgical services administered in an ASTC setting for codes 10021 through 69990. The schedule is a partial global reimbursement schedule in that all charges rendered during the operative session are subject to a single fee schedule amount, except as provided in subsections (h)(1)(D) and (h)(1)(F). All procedures, treatments and services subject to this schedule are reimbursed at 76% of actual charge, except as provided in subsection (h)(1)(C).

ILLINOIS WORKERS' COMPENSATION COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

~~D~~C) The following revenue codes are pass-through charges to be deducted from the charge and reimbursed at 65% of actual charge: 0274 (prosthetics/orthotics); 0275 (pacemaker); 0276 (lens implant); 0278 (implants); 0540 and 0545 (ambulance); 0624 (investigational devices); and 0636 (drugs requiring detailed coding). Charges billed under these revenue codes shall be billed at the provider's normal rates under its standard chargemaster.

~~E~~D) All professional services performed in an ASTC setting are subject to the HCPCS Level II schedule in subsection (h)(5) or the professional services schedule in subsection (h)(8). ASTC facility charges, and professional services performed in an ASTC billed by an ASTC using the ASTC's tax identification number, shall be subject to the ASTC schedule and are not subject to the HCPCS Level II schedule in subsection (h)(5) or the professional services schedule in subsection (h)(8). Health care professionals who perform services in an ASTC and bill for services using their own tax identification number on a separate claim form shall be subject to the HCPCS Level II schedule in subsection (h)(5) or the professional services schedule in subsection (h)(8) and are not covered under the ASTC schedule.

F) This schedule does not apply to the professional or technical components of radiology, pathology and laboratory services performed in an ASTC setting. Charges for these services must be submitted on a separate claim form and shall be subject to the professional services schedule in subsection (h)(8).

G) Surgery services under this schedule shall be reimbursed in accordance with the Payment Guide to Global Days, Multiple Procedures, Bilateral Surgeries, Assistant Surgeons, Co-Surgeons, and Team Surgery in Section 8B of the instructions and guidelines in the fee schedule and the modifiers in Section 8F of the instructions and guidelines in the fee schedule.

2) Anesthesia

A) The use of this schedule is in accordance with the Current Procedural Terminology, American Medical Association, 515

ILLINOIS WORKERS' COMPENSATION COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

North State Street, Chicago, Illinois 60610, 2006, no later dates or editions, and the Relative Value Guide, American Society of Anesthesiologists, 520 North Northwest Highway, Park Ridge, Illinois 60068-2573, 2006, no later dates or editions.

- B) This schedule was established utilizing health care provider charges from August 1, 2002 through August 1, 2004 from which a conversion factor was established. The maximum fee schedule reimbursement amount is determined by multiplying the conversion factor set forth in the schedule by the sum of all units according to guidelines set forth in the Relative Value Guide as follows:
- i) $\text{Base Value} + \text{Time Units} + \text{Modifying Units} = \text{Total Units}$
 $\text{Total Units} \times \text{Conversion Factor} = \text{Total Fee}$
 - ii) Physical status modifying units may be added to the basic value and time units and, in addition, units may be added for qualifying circumstances (extraordinary circumstances) in accordance with the Relative Value Guide.
- C) Special coding situations, such as those involving multiple procedures, additional procedures, unusual monitoring, prolonged physician services, postoperative pain management, monitored (stand-by) anesthesia, invasive anesthesia and chronic pain management services, require application of the fee schedule in a manner consistent with the Relative Value Guide.
- D) Anesthesia time begins when an anesthesiologist or certified registered nurse anesthetist (CRNA) physically starts to prepare the patient for the induction of anesthesia in the operating room (or its equivalent) and ends when the anesthesiologist is no longer in constant attendance (when the patient is safely put under postoperative supervision).
- 3) Dental

ILLINOIS WORKERS' COMPENSATION COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

All procedures, treatments and services are reimbursed at 76% of actual charge unless services are billed under the HCPCS Level II schedule in subsection (h)(5) or professional fee schedule in subsection (h)(8).

- 4) Emergency Room [Facility](#)
- A) This schedule applies to any department or facility of a hospital licensed by the Illinois Department of Public Health pursuant to the Hospital Licensing Act [210 ILCS 85] that:
- i) operates as an emergency room or emergency department, whether situated on or off the main hospital campus; and
 - ii) is held out to the public as providing care for emergency medical conditions without requiring an appointment, or has provided at least one-third of all its outpatient visits for the treatment of emergency medical conditions on an urgent basis during the previous calendar year.
- B) All procedures, treatments and services subject to this schedule are reimbursed at 76% of actual charge.
- [C](#)) Radiology, pathology and laboratory and physical medicine and rehabilitation services performed in an emergency room shall be reimbursed in accordance with the radiology schedule in subsection (h)(7)(C), the pathology and laboratory schedule in subsection (h)(7)(D) and the physical medicine and rehabilitation schedule in subsection (h)(7)(E).
- [DE](#)) Emergency room facility charges, and professional services delivered in an emergency room facility billed by the facility using the facility's tax identification number, shall be subject to the emergency room facility schedule and are not subject to the HCPCS Level II schedule in subsection (h)(5) or the professional services schedule in subsection (h)(8). Health care professionals who perform services in an emergency room facility and bill for services using their own tax identification number on a separate claim form shall be subject to the HCPCS Level II schedule in subsection (h)(5) or the professional services schedule in

ILLINOIS WORKERS' COMPENSATION COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

subsection (h)(8) and are not covered under the emergency room facility schedule.

- 5) HCPCS (Healthcare Common Procedure Coding System) Level II
The use of this schedule is in accordance with the HCPCS Level II, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, 7500 Security Boulevard, Baltimore, Maryland 21244, 2006, no later dates or editions. Level II of the HCPCS is a standardized coding system used to identify products and services not included in the Current Procedural Terminology codes.
- 6) Hospital Inpatient: Standard and Trauma
 - A) The use of these schedules is in accordance with the Diagnosis-Related Group (DRG) classification system established by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, 42 CFR 405 (2005), no later dates or editions. A DRG is a diagnosis-related group code that groups patients into homogeneous classifications that demonstrate similar length-of-stay patterns and use of hospital resources. The DRG determines the maximum amount of payment for an inpatient hospital stay, except as provided in subsections (h)(6)(~~FE~~) and (h)(6)(~~GF~~).
 - B) No later than January 1, 2009, the use of these schedules will be in accordance with the Medicare Severity Diagnosis Related Group (MS-DRG) classification system established by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, 42 CFR 411 (2007), no later dates or editions. An MS-DRG is a diagnosis related group code that groups patients based on the severity of a patient's condition and resource consumption. The MS-DRG determines the maximum amount of payment for an inpatient hospital stay, except as provided in subsections (h)(6)(F) and (h)(6)(G).
 - CB) Inpatient care shall be defined as when a patient is admitted to a hospital where services include, but are not limited to, bed and board, nursing services, diagnostic or therapeutic services, and medical or surgical services.

ILLINOIS WORKERS' COMPENSATION COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

- DE) Inpatient hospital bills are subject to the hospital inpatient standard schedule. Inpatient hospital bills from trauma centers designated as Level I and Level II trauma centers by the Illinois Department of Public Health pursuant to 77 Ill. Adm. Code 515.2030 and 515.2040 and that contain an admission type of "5" on a UB-0492/CMS 1450 FL 1419 (uniform billing form used by hospitals; FL 1419 is the form locator number that indicates where the codes are to be listed on the UB-0492/CMS 1450 form) are subject to the hospital inpatient trauma schedule.
- ED) Hospital providers must identify the DRG code on each bill (UB-0492/CMS 1450 claim form). The DRG assignment should be made in a manner consistent with the grouping practices used by the hospital when billing both government and private carriers.
- FE) The following revenue codes/pass-through charges are deducted from the DRG charge and reimbursed at 65% of actual charge: 0274 (prosthetics/orthotics); 0275 (pacemaker); 0276 (lens implant); 0278 (implants); 0540 and 0545 (ambulance); 0624 (investigational devices); and 0636 (drugs requiring detailed coding). If the maximum amount of payment for an inpatient hospital stay is 76% of actual charge, the DRG charge is determined after the pass-through charges are removed. Charges billed under these revenue codes shall be billed at the provider's normal rates under its standard chargemaster.
- GF) In the case of cost outliers (extraordinary treatment in which the bill for an inpatient stay is equal to or above two times the fee schedule amount for the assigned DRG after pass-through revenue code charges referred to in subsection (h)(6)(FE) have been deducted), the maximum reimbursement amount will be the assigned DRG fee schedule amount plus 76% of the charges that exceed that DRG amount. The pass-through revenue code charges are reimbursed at 65% of actual charge and shall be billed at the provider's normal rates under its standard chargemaster.

7) Hospital Outpatient

ILLINOIS WORKERS' COMPENSATION COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

- A) The use of this schedule is in accordance with the Current Procedural Terminology, American Medical Association, 515 North State Street, Chicago, Illinois 60610, 2006, no later dates or editions. All procedures, treatments and services subject to this schedule are reimbursed at 76% of actual charge, except as provided in subsection (h)(7)(B).
- B) This schedule includes radiology, pathology and laboratory, physical medicine and rehabilitation and scheduled surgical services performed in a hospital outpatient setting.
- C) Radiology
- i) This schedule provides one level of maximum reimbursement for radiology services performed in a hospital outpatient setting for codes 70010 through 79999. The schedule applies to the technical component of radiology services that are billed in conjunction with revenue codes 320 through 359.
- ii) This schedule does not apply when the bill type requires the application of the hospital inpatient schedule in subsection (h)(6) or the hospital outpatient surgical facility schedule in subsection (h)(7)(F).
- iii) Professional radiology services billed by a hospital using the hospital's tax identification number are reimbursed at 76% of actual charge. Radiologists or radiology groups who perform services using their own tax identification number shall be subject to the HCPCS Level II in subsection (h)(5) or the professional services schedule in subsection (h)(8) even though the technical component is performed in a hospital setting.
- D) Pathology and Laboratory
- i) This schedule provides one level of maximum reimbursement for pathology and laboratory services performed in a hospital outpatient setting for codes 80048

ILLINOIS WORKERS' COMPENSATION COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

through 89356. This schedule applies to the technical component of pathology and laboratory services that are billed in conjunction with revenue codes 300 through 319.

ii) This schedule does not apply when the bill type requires the application of the hospital inpatient schedule in subsection (h)(6) or the hospital outpatient surgical facility schedule in subsection (h)(7)(F).

iii) Professional pathology and laboratory services billed by a hospital using the hospital's tax identification number are reimbursed at 76% of actual charge. Pathologists who perform services using their own tax identification number shall be subject to the HCPCS Level II in subsection (h)(5) or the professional services schedule in subsection (h)(8) even though the technical component is performed in a hospital setting.

E) Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

i) This schedule provides one level of maximum reimbursement for physical therapy services performed in a hospital outpatient setting for codes 97001 through 97799. This schedule applies to all physical and occupational therapy services that are billed in conjunction with revenue codes 420 through 439.

ii) This schedule does not apply when the bill type requires the application of the hospital inpatient schedule in subsection (h)(6) or the hospital outpatient surgical facility schedule in subsection (h)(7)(F).

iii) All physical medicine and rehabilitation services provided in a hospital outpatient setting are subject to this schedule.

F) Hospital Outpatient Surgical Facility (HOSF)

i) This schedule provides a global maximum reimbursement for scheduled surgical services performed in a hospital

ILLINOIS WORKERS' COMPENSATION COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

- outpatient setting for codes 10021 through 69990. All services performed in an operative session shall be reimbursed at a single fee schedule amount, except as provided in subsection (h)(7)(F)(ii).
- ii) The following revenue codes are pass-through charges to be deducted from the charge and reimbursed at 65% of actual charge: 0274 (prosthetics/orthotics); 0275 (pacemaker); 026 (lens implant); 0278 (implants); 0540 and 0545 (ambulance); 0624 (investigational devices); and 0636 (drugs requiring detailed coding). Charges billed under these revenue codes shall be billed at the provider's normal rates under its standard chargemaster.
- iii) Surgery services under this schedule shall be reimbursed in accordance with the Payment Guide to Global Days, Multiple Procedures, Bilateral Surgeries, Assistant Surgeons, Co-Surgeons, and Team Surgery in Section 8B of the instructions and guidelines in the fee schedule and the modifiers in Section 8F of the instructions and guidelines in the fee schedule.
- iv) In the case of cost outliers (extraordinary treatment in which the bill for hospital outpatient facility surgical charges is equal to or two times the fee schedule amount for the assigned code after pass-through revenue code charges referred to in subsection (h)(7)(F)(ii) have been deducted) the maximum reimbursement amount will be the assigned code fee schedule amount plus 76% of the charges that exceed the code amount. The pass-through revenue charges are reimbursed at 65% of actual charge and shall be billed at the provider's normal rates under its standard chargemaster.
- v) Surgical services performed in the emergency room (revenue codes 450 through 459) are not subject to this schedule and shall be subject to the emergency room facility schedule in subsection (h)(4).

ILLINOIS WORKERS' COMPENSATION COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

- vi) Charges for professional services performed in conjunction with charges for other services associated with the scheduled surgery and billed by a hospital on a UB-04/CMS 1450 or a 1500 claim form (billing form established by Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services for use by physicians) using the hospital's own tax identification number shall be reimbursed at 76% of actual charge in addition to the amount listed in this schedule for the assigned surgical code. Health care professionals who perform services and bill for services using their own tax identification number on a separate claim form shall be subject to the HCPCS Level II schedule in subsection (h)(5) or the professional services schedule in subsection (h)(8).
- ~~B) When hospital outpatient services involve ambulatory surgical procedures, the following revenue codes are pass-through charges to be deducted from the charge and reimbursed at 65% of actual charge: 0274 (prosthetics/orthotics); 0275 (pacemaker); 0276 (lens implant); 0278 (implants); 0540 and 0545 (ambulance); 0624 (investigational devices); and 0636 (drugs requiring detailed coding). Charges billed under these revenue codes shall be billed at the provider's normal rates under its standard chargemaster.~~
- ~~C) Hospital outpatient facility charges, and professional services performed in a hospital outpatient facility billed by the facility using the facility's tax identification number, shall be subject to the hospital outpatient schedule and are not subject to the HCPCS Level II schedule in subsection (h)(5) or the professional services schedule in subsection (h)(8). Health care professionals who perform services in a hospital outpatient facility and bill for services using their own tax identification number on a separate claim form shall be subject to the HCPCS Level II schedule in subsection (h)(5) or the professional services schedule in subsection (h)(8) and are not covered under the hospital outpatient schedule.~~
- 8) Professional Services

ILLINOIS WORKERS' COMPENSATION COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

- A) The use of this schedule is in accordance with the Current Procedural Terminology, American Medical Association, 515 North State Street, Chicago, Illinois 60610, 2006, no later dates or editions.
- B) Services in this schedule include evaluation and management, surgery, physician, medicine, radiology, pathology and laboratory, chiropractic, physical therapy, and any other services covered under the Current Procedural Terminology.
- C) Reimbursement for services under this schedule shall be in accordance with the modifiers table in Section 8F of the instructions and guidelines in the fee schedule.
- D) Surgery services under this schedule shall be reimbursed in accordance with the Payment Guide to Global Days, Multiple Procedures, Bilateral Surgeries, Assistant Surgeons, Co-Surgeons, and Team Surgery in Section 8B of the instructions and guidelines in the fee schedule and the modifiers table in Section 8F of the instructions and guidelines in the fee schedule.
- E) Medicine services under this schedule shall be reimbursed in accordance with the professional, technical and total component categories outlined in Section 8E of the instructions and guidelines in the fee schedule and the modifiers table in Section 8F of the instructions and guidelines in the fee schedule.
- F) Pathology and laboratory services under this schedule shall be reimbursed in accordance with the professional, technical and total component categories outlined in Section 8D of the instructions and guidelines in the fee schedule and the modifiers table in Section 8F of the instructions and guidelines in the fee schedule.
- G) Radiology services under this schedule shall be reimbursed in accordance with the professional, technical and total component categories outlined in Section 8C of the instructions and guidelines in the fee schedule and the modifiers table in Section 8F of the instructions and guidelines in the fee schedule.

ILLINOIS WORKERS' COMPENSATION COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

9) Rehabilitation Hospitals

- A) This schedule applies to inpatient rehabilitation hospitals that are freestanding.
- B) This schedule reimburses a rehabilitation hospital one per diem rate per day, on the basis of the assigned primary diagnosis code. The single per diem rate shall reimburse the rehabilitation hospital for all services provided in the course of a day.
- C) The use of this schedule is in accordance with The International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification, (ICD-9-CM), Volume 2, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, 7500 Security Boulevard, Baltimore, Maryland 21244, 2007, no later dates or editions.

- i) The fee schedule requires that services be reported with the HCPCS Level II or Current Procedural Terminology codes that most comprehensively describe the services performed. Proprietary bundling edits more restrictive than the National Correct Coding Policy Manual in Comprehensive Code Sequence for Part B Medicare Carriers, Version 12.0, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, 7500 Security Boulevard, Baltimore, Maryland 21244, 2006, no later dates or editions, are prohibited. Bundling edits is the process of reporting codes so that they most comprehensively describe the services performed.
- j) An allied health care professional, such as a certified registered nurse anesthetist (CRNA), physician assistant (PA) or nurse practitioner (NP), is to be reimbursed at the same rate as other health care professionals when the allied health care professional is performing, coding and billing for the same services as other health care professionals.
- k) Charges of an independently operated diagnostic testing facility shall be subject to the professional services and HCPCS Level II fee schedules where applicable. An independent diagnostic testing facility is an entity independent of a hospital or physician's office, whether a fixed location, a mobile entity, or an individual nonphysician practitioner, in which diagnostic tests are performed by licensed or certified nonphysician personnel under appropriate physician supervision.

ILLINOIS WORKERS' COMPENSATION COMMISSION

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

- 1) No later than September 30, 2006 and each year thereafter, the Commission shall make an automatic adjustment to the maximum payment for a procedure, treatment or service in effect in January of that year. The Commission shall increase or decrease the maximum payment by the percentage change of increase or decrease in the Consumer Price Index-U for the 12-month period ending August 31 of that year. The change shall be effective January 1 of the following year. *The Consumer Price Index-U means the index published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the U.S. Department of Labor that measures the average change in prices of all goods and services purchased by all urban consumers, U.S. city average, all items, 1982-84=100.* (Section 8.2 of the Act)

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

ILLINOIS COUNCIL ON DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Americans With Disabilities Act Grievance Procedure
- 2) Code Citation: 4 Ill. Adm. Code 800
- 3)

<u>Section Numbers:</u>	<u>Adopted Action:</u>
800.10	Amended
800.20	Amended
800.30	Repealed
800.40	Amended
800.50	Amended
800.60	Amended
800.80	Amended
800.APPENDIX A	Amended
- 4) Statutory Authority: Implementing Title II, Subtitle A of the Americans With Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 USC 12131-12134) and authorized by Section 2006 of the Illinois Council on Developmental Disabilities Law [20 ILCS 4010/2006].
- 5) Effective Date of Amendments: February 25, 2008
- 6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 7) Do these amendments contain incorporations by reference? No
- 8) A copy of the adopted amendments are on file in the Council's Springfield office and are available for public inspection.
- 9) Notice of Proposed Published in the Illinois Register: November 30, 2007; 31 Ill. Reg. 15891
- 10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objection to these amendments? No
- 11) Differences between proposal and final version: None
- 12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreements issued by JCAR? No changes were made.
- 13) Will these amendments replace any emergency rulemaking currently in effect? No

ILLINOIS COUNCIL ON DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 14) Are there any amendments pending on this Part? No
- 15) Summary and Purpose of Amendments: The amendments make a technical change to the Council's name, clarifies the grievance procedure, and expands the number of days the ADA Coordinator and the Council's Director has to respond to complaints.
- 16) Information and questions regarding these adopted amendments shall be directed to:

Kerry Flynn
Illinois Council on Developmental Disabilities
830 South Spring St.
Springfield, Illinois 62704

217/782-9696

The full text of the Adopted Amendments begins on the next page:

ILLINOIS COUNCIL ON DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 4: DISCRIMINATION PROCEDURES
CHAPTER XXIX: ILLINOIS ~~PLANNING~~-COUNCIL ON
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIESPART 800
AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE

Section

800.10	Purposes Purpose
800.20	Definitions
800.30	Grievances (Repealed)
800.40	Procedure Manner of Filing
800.50	Designated Coordinator Level Initial Response
800.60	Final Level Review
800.70	Accessibility
800.80	Case-by-Case Resolution
800.APPENDIX A	Grievance Form

AUTHORITY: Implementing Title II, Subtitle A of the Americans With Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 USC 12131-12134 and authorized by Section 2006 of the Illinois Council on Developmental Disabilities Law [20 ILCS 4010/2006].

SOURCE: Adopted at 17 Ill. Reg. 11143, effective July 1, 1993; amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 3232, effective February 25, 2008.

Section 800.10 ~~Purposes~~**Purpose**

- a) ~~This grievance procedure is established~~**This Part establishes an Americans With Disabilities Act Grievance Procedure** pursuant to the Americans With Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 ~~USC~~ ~~U.S.C.~~ 12101 et seq.) (ADA), and specifically Section 35.107 of the Title II regulations (28 CFR 35.107) requiring that a grievance procedure be established to resolve grievances asserted by qualified individuals with disabilities. Should any individual desire to review the ADA or its regulations to understand the rights, privileges and remedies afforded by it, please contact the ~~Designated Coordinator~~**designated coordinator**.
- b) In general, the ADA requires that each program, service and activity offered by the Illinois ~~Planning~~-Council on Developmental Disabilities (~~Council~~), when viewed in its entirety, be readily accessible to and usable by qualified individuals

ILLINOIS COUNCIL ON DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

with disabilities.

- c) It is the intention of the Council to foster open communication with all individuals requesting readily accessible programs, services and activities. The Council encourages supervisors of programs, services and activities to respond to requests for modifications before they become grievances.

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 3232, effective February 25, 2008)

Section 800.20 Definitions

"Act" or "ADA" means the Americans With Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 USC 12101 et seq.).

"Complainant"~~A "complainant"~~ is an individual with a disability who files a grievance on the form set out in Appendix A ~~or this Part.~~

"Council" means the Illinois Council on Developmental Disabilities created by 20 ILCS 4010/2006.

"Designated Coordinator"~~The "designated coordinator"~~ is the person appointed by the Director of the Council who is responsible for ~~the~~ coordination of efforts of the Council to comply with and carry out its responsibilities under Title II of the ADA, including the investigation of grievances filed by complainants. The Designated Coordinator~~designated coordinator~~ for the Council can be contacted at the Illinois ~~Planning~~ Council on Developmental Disabilities, 830 South Spring, Springfield, Illinois 62704, (217)782-9696 (voice) or (888)261-2717 (TTY)~~(312)814-7151 (TDD)~~. (See 28 CFR 35.107.)

"Director" means the Director of the Illinois ~~Planning~~ Council on Developmental Disabilities.

"Disabilities" shall have the meaning set forth in the Americans With Disabilities Act.

"Grievance"~~A "grievance"~~ is any complaint under the ADA that is reduced in writing by an individual with a disability who meets the essential eligibility requirements for participation in, or receipt of, the benefits of a program, activity or service offered by the Council, and believes he or she has been excluded from

ILLINOIS COUNCIL ON DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

participation in, or denied the benefits of, any program, service or activity of the Council or has been subject to discrimination by the Council ~~on the basis of his or her disability.~~

"Grievance Form" means the form set out in Appendix A. The Grievance Form is prescribed for the purpose of filing a grievance under this Part and includes information such as name, address, phone number, nature of the grievance, with specificity, including date of incident, time place and witnesses if applicable.

"Qualified individual with a disability" means an individual with a disability who, with or without reasonable modifications to rules, policies or practices, the removal of architectural, communication or transportation barriers, or the provision of auxiliary aids and services, meets the essential eligibility requirements for the receipt of services or the participation in programs or activities provided by the Council.

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 3232, effective February 25, 2008)

Section 800.30 Grievances (Repealed)

- a) ~~The Council will endeavor to respond to and resolve grievances without the need to resort to the formal grievance procedure established by this Part. A person who wishes to avail himself or herself of the formal procedure, however, may do so only by filing a grievance within 180 calendar days after the alleged discrimination in the form and manner prescribed in Section 800.40 of this Part.~~
- b) ~~The Council shall provide a copy of the grievance procedure and required complaint form to anyone who requests it or expresses a desire to file a formal grievance.~~

(Source: Repealed at 32 Ill. Reg. 3232, effective February 25, 2008)

Section 800.40 Procedure Manner of Filing

- a) Grievances must be submitted in accordance with procedures established in Sections 800.50 and 800.60. It is mutually desirable and beneficial that grievances be satisfactorily resolved in a prompt manner. Time limits established in this procedure are in calendar days, unless otherwise stated, and may be extended by mutual agreement, in writing, by the complainant and the reviewer,

ILLINOIS COUNCIL ON DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

at the Designated Coordinator and/or Final Level described in Sections 800.50 and 800.60. The filing of a grievance is accomplished by the complainant's submission of a grievance in writing to the designated coordinator on the prescribed form. (See Appendix A of this Part)

- b) A complainant's failure to submit a grievance, or to submit or appeal it to the next level of procedure within the specified time limits, shall mean that the complainant has withdrawn the grievance or has accepted the last response from the Designated Coordinator given in the grievance procedure. In order to be deemed filed and to receive proper consideration by the designated coordinator, the grievance form must be completed in full except as otherwise indicated on the form. The designated coordinator will notify the complainant within ten business days after the receipt of the form if the filing is not complete. The Council will assist with completion of the grievance form upon request.
- c) The Council shall, upon being informed of an individual's desire to file a formal grievance, instruct the individual how to receive a copy of this procedure and the Grievance Form.

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 3232, effective February 25, 2008)

Section 800.50 Designated Coordinator Level~~Initial Response~~

- a) If an individual desires to file a grievance, the individual shall promptly, but no later than 180 days after the alleged discrimination, submit the grievance to the Designated Coordinator in writing on the Grievance Form. The Grievance Form must be completed in full in order to receive proper consideration by the Designated Coordinator.
- b) Upon request, assistance in completing the Grievance Form shall be provided by the Council.
- c) The Designated Coordinator~~designated coordinator~~, or his/her representative, shall investigate the grievance and, if the grievance is found to be valid, shall make reasonable efforts to resolve it. The Designated Coordinator~~designated coordinator~~ shall provide a written response to the complainant and the Director within 15~~ten (10)~~ business days after receipt of the Grievance Form~~grievance form~~.

ILLINOIS COUNCIL ON DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 3232, effective February 25, 2008)

Section 800.60 Final Level Review

- a) If the grievance ~~is has not been~~ resolved at the Designated Coordinator Level by the designated coordinator to the satisfaction of the complainant, the complainant may submit a copy of the Grievance Form grievance form and Designated Coordinator's designated coordinator's response to the Director for final review. The complainant shall submit these documents to the Director, together with a short written statement explaining the reasons reason(s) for dissatisfaction with the Designated Coordinator's designated coordinator's written response, within 15 days after receipt by the complainant of the Designated Coordinator's response. ~~The Director will extend the period for submitting the review request and supporting documents for up to ten (10) additional days upon complainant's request.~~
- b) Within 15 business days, the ~~The~~ Director shall appoint a three-~~member (3)~~ member panel to review the grievance at the Final Level. One member ~~so~~ appointed shall be designated chairman. The panel shall schedule a review of the grievance, which shall commence no later than 15 business days after the last member of the panel is appointed.
- c) Complainant ~~The complainant~~ shall be afforded an opportunity to appear before the panel. Complainant shall have a right to appoint a representative to appear on his/her behalf. The panel shall review the Designated Coordinator's designated coordinator's written response and may conduct interviews and seek advice as it deems appropriate.
- d) Upon agreement of at least two of the panel members, but not later than 15 business days after the review described in subsection (b), the ~~The~~ panel shall make recommendations in writing to the Director as to the proper resolution of the grievance. All recommendations shall include reasons for such recommendations and shall bear the signatures of the concurring panel members. A dissenting member of the panel may ~~also~~ make a signed, written recommendation to the Director in writing and shall sign the recommendation.
- e) Within 15 business days after receipt of recommendations from a panel, Upon receipt of recommendations from a panel, the Director or designee shall approve, disapprove or modify the panel recommendations; ~~;~~ shall render a decision on

ILLINOIS COUNCIL ON DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

~~those recommendations thereon~~ in writing; shall state the basis for his or her decision; ~~therefor~~, and shall cause a copy of the decision to be served on the parties. The Director's decision shall be final. If the Director disapproves or modifies the panel's recommendations, the Director may ~~shall~~ include written reasons for that ~~such~~ disapproval or modification.

- f) The Grievance Form, the Designated Coordinator's response, the statement of the reasons for dissatisfaction, the recommendations of the panel, and the decision of the Director shall be maintained in accordance with the State Records Act [5 ILCS 160] or as otherwise required by law. ~~A complainant's failure to appeal the designated coordinator's response for review by the Director within the specified time limits shall mean that the complainant has withdrawn the grievance or has accepted the last response given by the coordinator.~~

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 3232, effective February 25, 2008)

Section 800.80 Case-by-Case Resolution

Each grievance involves a unique set of factors that includes but is not limited to: the specific nature of the disability; the essential eligibility requirements, ~~for~~, the benefits to be derived, ~~from~~, and the nature of the service, program or activity at issue; the health and safety of others; and whether an accommodation would constitute a fundamental alteration to the program, service or activity or undue hardship on the Council. Accordingly, termination of a grievance at any level, whether through the granting of relief or otherwise, shall not constitute a precedent on which any other complainants should rely.

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 3232, effective February 25, 2008)

ILLINOIS COUNCIL ON DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 800.APPENDIX A Grievance Form

Grievance
Discrimination Based on Disability

It is the policy of the Illinois ~~Planning~~ Council on Developmental Disabilities to provide assistance in filling out this form. If assistance is needed, please ask:

ADA Coordinator - Illinois ~~Planning~~ Council on Developmental Disabilities
830 South Spring Street
Springfield, Illinois 62704
(217)782-9696 (Voice)
(888)261-2717 (TTY)~~(312) 814-7151 (TDD)~~

Name: _____

Address: _____

City, State and Zip Code: _____

Telephone No.: _____

The Best Means and Time for Contacting: _____

Program, Service, or Activity to which Access was Denied or in which Alleged
Discrimination Occurred: _____

Nature of Alleged Discrimination: _____

(Attach additional sheets, if necessary. If the grievance is based on a denial of requested reasonable modification, please fill out the back of this form.)

I certify that I am qualified or otherwise eligible to participate in the program, service or activity and the above statements are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

ILLINOIS COUNCIL ON DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Signature

Date

Please give to the ADA Coordinator at the address listed above.

For Office Use Only

Date Received: _____ By: _____

ILLINOIS COUNCIL ON DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

(BACK OF FORM)

Please fill out this part of the form if this grievance is based upon the denial of a requested reasonable modification. A reasonable modification will be made to make programs, services, and activities accessible. Reasonable modifications could include such things as providing auxiliary aides and devices and changing some policies and requirements to allow an individual with a disability to participate. This portion of the form should be filled in to the extent you know the answers. The form may be submitted even if this portion is incomplete.

Reasonable Modification Requested:

The Date the Reasonable Modification was Requested:

The Person to whom the Request was made:

The Reason for Denial:

Estimated Cost of Modification (If an Assistive Device, such as a ~~TTY~~~~TDD~~ or optical reader, or Commodity or Service to which a Cost is Readily Known):

Why is the requested modification necessary to use or participate in the program, service, or activity?

Alternative modifications which may provide accessibility:

Any other information you believe will aid in a fair resolution of this grievance.

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 3232, effective February 25, 2008)

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Illinois Optometric Practice Act of 1987
- 2) Code Citation: 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1320
- 3)

<u>Section Numbers</u> :	<u>Adopted Action</u> :
1320.80	Amendment
1320.300	Amendment
1320.315	Amendment
1320.330	Amendment
1320.335	New Section
- 4) Statutory Authority: Illinois Optometric Practice Act of 1987 [225 ILCS 80]
- 5) Effective Date of Amendments: February 21, 2008
- 6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 7) Does this rulemaking contain incorporations by reference? No
- 8) A copy of the adopted amendments, including any material incorporated by reference, is on file in the agency's principal office and is available for public inspection.
- 9) Date Notice of Proposal Published in Illinois Register: November 30, 2007; 31 Ill. Reg. 15929
- 10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objection to these amendments? No
- 11) Differences between Proposal and Final Version: No substantive differences.
- 12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreement letter issued by JCAR? Yes
- 13) Will this rulemaking replace any emergency amendments currently in effect? No
- 14) Are there any amendments pending on this Part? No
- 15) Summary and Purpose of Amendments: PA 95-242, effective January 1, 2008, allows optometrists to utilize and prescribe oral pharmaceutical agents and requires successful completion of course of study in oral pharmaceutical agents prior to their utilization; this

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

rulemaking implements its provisions with the addition of Section 1320.335. All optometrists must complete the course prior to the March 2010 renewal of their licenses; any licensees not successfully completing such a course shall be placed in non-renewed status until the course is completed. Various other non-substantive changes are also included.

- 16) Information and questions regarding these adopted amendments shall be directed to:

Department of Financial and Professional Regulation
Attention: Craig Cellini
320 West Washington, 3rd Floor
Springfield, Illinois 62786

217/785-0813 Fax: 217/557-4451

The full text of the Adopted Amendments begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 68: PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

CHAPTER VII: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

SUBCHAPTER b: PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

PART 1320

OPTOMETRIC PRACTICE ACT OF 1987

SUBPART A: OPTOMETRY

Section

1320.20	Approved Programs of Optometry
1320.30	Application for Licensure
1320.35	Application for a Limited Residency License
1320.40	Examinations
1320.45	Fees (Emergency Expired)
1320.50	Endorsement
1320.55	Renewals (Renumbered)
1320.60	Inactive Status
1320.70	Restoration
1320.80	Continuing Education
1320.90	Minimum Eye Examination
1320.95	Minimum Equipment List
1320.100	Practice of Optometry
1320.110	Advertising
1320.120	Granting Variances (Renumbered)

SUBPART B: DIAGNOSTIC TOPICAL OCULAR PHARMACEUTICALS

Section

1320.200	Standards (Repealed)
1320.210	Application for Diagnostic Certification (Repealed)
1320.220	Approved Diagnostic Topical Ocular Pharmacological Training (Repealed)
1320.230	Approved Diagnostic Topical Ocular Pharmaceutical Agents Pursuant to Section 15.1 of the Act (Repealed)
1320.240	Restoration of Diagnostic Certification (Repealed)
1320.250	Endorsement of Diagnostic Certification (Repealed)
1320.260	Renewal of Certification (Repealed)
1320.270	Display of Certification (Repealed)

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

SUBPART C: DIAGNOSTIC AND THERAPEUTIC OCULAR
PHARMACEUTICAL AGENTS

Section

1320.300	Definitions and Standards
1320.310	Application for Therapeutic Certification (Repealed)
1320.315	Controlled Substance License Requirement
1320.320	Approved Therapeutic Ocular Training (Repealed)
1320.330	Approved Therapeutic Ocular Pharmaceutical Agents Pursuant to Section 15.1 of the Act
<u>1320.335</u>	<u>Oral Pharmaceutical Agents</u>
1320.340	Restoration of Therapeutic Certification (Repealed)
1320.350	Endorsement of Therapeutic Certification (Repealed)

SUBPART D: GENERAL

Section

1320.400	Fees
1320.410	Ancillary Licenses
1320.420	Renewals
1320.430	Granting Variances

AUTHORITY: Implementing the Illinois Optometric Practice Act of 1987 [225 ILCS 80] and authorized by Section 2105-15(7) of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois [20 ILCS 2105/2105-15(7)].

SOURCE: Adopted at 5 Ill. Reg. 5869, effective June 1, 1981; codified at 5 Ill. Reg. 11046; emergency amendment at 6 Ill. Reg. 916, effective January 6, 1982, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 6 Ill. Reg. 2273, effective January 29, 1982, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 7448, effective June 15, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 10032, effective August 1, 1982; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 1092, effective January 11, 1985; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 7340, effective April 16, 1986; transferred from Chapter I, 68 Ill. Adm. Code 320 (Department of Registration and Education) to Chapter VII, 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1320 (Department of Professional Regulation) pursuant to P.A. 85-225, effective January 1, 1988, at 12 Ill. Reg. 1821; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 1925, effective January 1, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired May 30, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 11447, effective June 27, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 6994, effective April 25, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 14128, effective August 15, 1990; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 18096, effective October 4, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 21501, effective December 1, 1993; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 17150, effective

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

December 19, 1995; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 9068, effective July 1, 1996; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 16040, effective November 24, 1997; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 5744, effective April 30, 1999; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 3656, effective February 15, 2000; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 2677, effective January 31, 2003; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 4945, effective March 3, 2004; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 16247, effective December 2, 2004; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 20616, effective December 6, 2005; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 4339, effective March 5, 2007; amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 3243, effective February 21, 2008.

SUBPART A: OPTOMETRY

Section 1320.80 Continuing Education

- a) Continuing Education Hour Requirements
 - 1) Every renewal applicant shall complete 30 hours of Continuing Education (CE) relevant to the practice of optometry required during each pre-renewal period. A pre-renewal period is the 24 months preceding March 31 in the year of the renewal.
 - 2) A CE hour equals 50 minutes. CE credit may be given only in one hour increments.
 - 3) A renewal applicant is not required to comply with CE requirements for the first renewal following the original issuance of the license.
 - 4) Optometrists licensed in Illinois but residing and practicing in other states must comply with the CE requirements set forth in this Section.
- b) Approved Continuing Education
 - 1) All continuing education hours must be earned by verified attendance at or participation in a program that is offered by an approved continuing education sponsor who meets the requirements set forth in subsection (c).
 - 2) As part of the 30 hours of required continuing education, each licensee shall complete during each pre-renewal period at least 12 hours of credit that is certified by an approved optometry college in accordance with Section 1320.20 of this Part, osteopathic or medical college or university pursuant to the Medical Practice Act of 1987 [225 ILCS 60], or a

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

pharmacy college pursuant to the Pharmacy Practice Act [225 ILCS 85].

- A) Each certified course shall include at least 2 hours of actual course presentation and shall include the successful completion of a post-course evaluation of the attendee's understanding of the course material. No additional credit may be given for the required post-course evaluation.
- i) The post-course evaluation may be taken on-site immediately following the course presentation. An examination distributed on-site shall not be removed from the site.
 - ii) The post-course evaluation may be a correspondence evaluation mailed to the attendee and returned to the provider. The sponsor shall not distribute a post-course evaluation at the site.
 - iii) The post-course evaluation must consist of a minimum of 5 questions per course hour.
 - iv) At the sponsor's discretion, the attendee may be allowed one retake of a failed post-course evaluation in order to receive credit as certified continuing education.
- B) Licensees who attend a certified education course without completion or passage of a post-course evaluation may apply the actual course hours toward fulfillment of the non-certified continuing education requirements as set forth in subsection (a)(1).
- C) Any approved continuing education sponsor may offer, in conjunction with the above-referenced college or university, a certified course. However, certified continuing education shall not be provided, sponsored, co-sponsored or in any way supported or financially underwritten by a CE sponsor or others who may receive patient referrals from optometrists licensed under the Act. Approved optometry programs in subsection (b)(2) are not deemed in violation of this Section. Faculty of an adjunct institution to an approved optometry program may present certified CE on the

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

primary campus of the approved optometry program under this exception. Nothing in this Section shall prohibit the listing of courses in a professional journal or newsletter or prevent an approved school, college or university from certifying a course.

- D) Transcript quality continuing education courses shall be deemed equivalent to the certified courses if they meet the requirements set forth in subsection (b)(2)(A).
 - E) Continuing education sponsors shall state in their course materials the type of post-course evaluation which will be given and whether the applicant will be allowed to retake the evaluation.
 - F) Certified continuing education courses shall be courses in which the attendees are in actual attendance. No self instruction or correspondence courses shall be considered certified continuing education courses.
- 3) Eighteen hours of CE credit may be earned as follows (not accepted for certified CE):
- A) A maximum of 12 hours per pre-renewal period for papers prepared and delivered before recognized optometric organizations, papers published in nationally recognized optometric journals, or a chapter in a book of optometry, each appropriately verified.
 - B) A maximum of 12 hours per pre-renewal period for verified teaching of students at an optometry school approved by the Division, or practicing optometrists in approved CE programs. One hour of teaching at an optometry school approved by the Division is equal to one hour of continuing education.
 - C) A maximum of 4 hours per pre-renewal period for verified self-instruction or video teleconferencing that is sponsored or co-sponsored by any approved optometry college, institution or national or State optometry association.
 - D) A maximum of 4 hours per pre-renewal period for courses in

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

practice management that includes business management.

- E) A maximum of 2 hours of continuing education in cardiopulmonary resuscitation certified by the American Red Cross, American Heart Association, an Illinois licensed hospital or an approved medical or optometric institution may be earned per pre-renewal period.
 - 4) Continuing education credit hours used to satisfy the CE requirements of another state may be submitted for approval for fulfillment of the CE requirements of the State of Illinois.
 - 5) Credit shall not be given for courses taken in Illinois from unapproved sponsors except for a CPR course in accordance with subsection (b)(3)(E).
- c) Continuing Education Sponsors and Programs
- 1) Sponsor, as used in this Section, shall mean a person, firm, association, corporation, or any other group that has been approved and authorized by the Division upon the recommendation of the Optometric Licensing and Disciplinary Board to coordinate and present continuing education courses or programs.
 - 2) A sponsor shall file a sponsor application, along with the required fee set forth in Section 1320.400(a)(5), that includes:
 - A) Certification
 - i) That all courses and programs offered by the sponsor for CE credit will comply with the criteria in this Section;
 - ii) That the sponsor will be responsible for verifying attendance at each course or program or session thereof utilizing signature sheets or other means of attendance verification and for providing a certificate of completion as set forth in subsection (b);
 - iii) That, upon request by the Division, the sponsor will submit such evidence as is necessary to establish compliance with

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

this Section;

- iv) That each sponsor shall submit to the Division a written notice of a course offering 30 days prior to the course date. The notice shall include the description, location, date and time of the course to be offered;
 - B) A history and the experience of the sponsor as an educational provider;
 - C) A copy of a sample program with faculty, course materials and syllabi;
 - D) The name and address of the contact person responsible for all recordkeeping; and
 - E) A list of all principals of the organization applying for a sponsor license.
- 3) Each sponsor shall submit by March 31 of each even numbered year a sponsor application along with the required fee set forth in Section 1320.400(b)(2) of this Part. With the application, the sponsor shall be required to submit to the Division a list of all courses and programs offered in the pre-renewal period, which includes a description, location, date and time the course was offered.
- 4) All courses and programs shall:
- A) Contribute to the advancement, extension and enhancement of professional clinical skills and scientific knowledge in the practice of optometry;
 - B) Provide experiences that contain scientific integrity, relevant subject matter and course materials; and
 - C) Be developed and presented by persons with education and/or experience in subject matter of the program.
- 5) The tuition fees charged for programs conducted by approved sponsors

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

shall be reasonable and directly related to the sponsor's actual expense in conducting the programs.

- 6) All programs given by approved sponsors shall be open to all licensed optometrists and not be limited to the members of a single organization or group and shall specify the number of CE hours and categories that may be applied toward Illinois CE requirements for licensure renewal.
- 7) Certificate of Attendance
 - A) It shall be the responsibility of the sponsor to provide each participant in a program with a certificate of attendance signed by the sponsor. The sponsor's certificate of attendance shall contain:
 - i) The name, sponsor number and address of the sponsor;
 - ii) The name of the participant and his/her optometry license number;
 - iii) A detailed statement of the subject matter;
 - iv) The number of hours actually attended in each topic;
 - v) The date of the program;
 - vi) Whether the course qualifies for certified continuing education.
 - B) A separate certification of passage or failure of the post-course evaluation shall be issued by the approved certifying institution when the course is for certified CE credit.
 - C) The sponsor shall maintain these records for not less than 5 years. These records shall include all test materials utilized for certified courses.
- 8) The sponsor shall be responsible for assuring verified continued attendance at each program. No renewal applicant shall receive CE credit for time not actually spent attending the program.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 9) Upon the failure of a sponsor to comply with any of the foregoing requirements, the Division, after notice to the sponsor and hearing before and recommendation by the Board (see 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1110), shall thereafter refuse to accept for CE credit attendance at or participation in any of that sponsor's CE programs until such time as the Division receives reasonably satisfactory assurances of compliance with this Section.
- d) Continuing Education Earned in Other States
- 1) If a licensee has earned CE hours in another jurisdiction for which he/she will be requesting credit toward full compliance in Illinois, the applicant shall submit an out of state CE approval form along with a \$20 processing fee within 90 days prior to or after the course. The Board shall review and recommend approval or disapproval of this program using the criteria set forth in this Section.
 - 2) If a licensee fails to submit an out of state CE approval form within the required 90 days, late approval may be obtained by submitting the application along with the \$20 processing fee plus a \$50 per hour late fee not to exceed \$300. The Board shall review and recommend approval or disapproval of this program using the criteria set forth in this Section.
 - 3) The Board has determined that the Council on Optometric Practitioner Education (C.O.P.E.) approved courses are acceptable for out of state continuing education. If a licensee attends an out of state C.O.P.E. approved course, the licensee will not be required to submit the out of state CE approval form and the \$20 processing fee.
- e) Certification of Compliance with CE Requirements
- 1) Each renewal applicant shall certify, on the renewal application, full compliance with CE requirements set forth in subsection (a).
 - 2) The Division may require additional evidence demonstrating compliance with the CE requirements. It is the responsibility of each renewal applicant to retain or otherwise produce evidence of such compliance for a period of 5 years.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 3) When there appears to be a lack of compliance with CE requirements, an applicant will be notified and may request an interview with the Board, at which time the Board may recommend that steps be taken to begin formal disciplinary proceedings as required by Section 10-65 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100/10-65].
- f) Waiver of CE Requirements/Certification in Cardiopulmonary
Resuscitation~~Resucitation~~
- 1) Any renewal applicant seeking renewal of his/her license without having fully complied with the CE requirements or the certification in Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation~~Resucitation~~ (CPR) as required in Section 1320.420 shall file with the Division a renewal application, the renewal fee set forth in Section 1320.400(b)(1), a statement setting forth the facts (including time frames) concerning such non-compliance, and a request for waiver of the CE/CPR requirements on the basis of the facts. If the Division, upon the written recommendation of the Board, finds from such affidavit or any other evidence submitted, that good cause has been shown for granting a waiver, the Division shall waive enforcement of the requirements for the renewal period for which the applicant has applied.
 - 2) Good cause shall be defined as an inability to devote sufficient hours to fulfilling the CE/CPR requirements during the applicable pre-renewal period because of:
 - A) Full time service in the armed forces of the United States of America during a substantial part of such period; or
 - B) Extreme hardship, which shall be determined on an individual basis by the Board and shall be limited to documentation of:
 - i) An incapacitating illness documented by a currently licensed physician,
 - ii) A physical inability to travel to the sites of approved programs, or
 - iii) Any other similar extenuating circumstances.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 3) If an interview with the Board is requested at the time the request for the waiver is filed with the Division, the renewal applicant shall be given at least 20 days written notice of the date, time and place of the interview by certified mail, return receipt requested.
- 4) Any renewal applicant who submits a request for waiver pursuant to subsection (f)(1) of this Section shall be deemed to be in good standing until the Division's final decision on the application has been made.

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 3243, effective February 21, 2008)

SUBPART C: DIAGNOSTIC AND THERAPEUTIC OCULAR
PHARMACEUTICAL AGENTS

Section 1320.300 Definitions and Standards

- a) ~~Emergency~~~~Ophthalmic emergency~~ care involves an acute condition that in the judgment of the optometrist may be ~~life or~~ sight threatening, requires the optometrist to initiate ~~non-surgical~~~~nonsurgical~~ emergency procedures and ~~may require~~~~requires~~ patient referral and consultation with another appropriate health care professional.
- b) Any optometrist shall be authorized to ~~obtain~~~~purchase~~ diagnostic and therapeutic ocular pharmaceutical agents and to utilize and to prescribe such drugs in the regular course of practicing optometry. The prescribing of the drugs shall be the personal act of the optometrist and may not be delegated to any other person. The use of such drugs may only be delegated to another person under the direct supervision of the optometrist. A signed written prescription for legend drugs must be presented to the patient, if applicable, and the optometrist shall be required to keep a copy of all prescriptions written.
- c) An optometrist's license may be revoked, suspended or placed on probation and fines levied by the Division upon recommendation of the Board based upon any of the following causes:
 - 1) The use of any diagnostic or therapeutic ocular pharmaceutical agent that is not approved for use;
 - 2) The misuse of any diagnostic or therapeutic ocular pharmaceutical agent

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

or procedure where the optometrist knew or should have known that such use was improper or contraindicated;

- 3) Failure to take reasonable steps to ensure or arrange for follow-up care or for referral of a patient to an appropriate health care professional after providing ophthalmic emergency care;
 - 4) Failure to take reasonable steps to ensure or arrange for the care or referral of a patient when the optometrist is not available;
 - 5) Any other violations of the Act or this Part.
- d) In determining what constitutes grave or repeated misuse of any ocular pharmaceutical agent, the Board shall consider the following standards as they relate to the person who is the subject of the proposed disciplinary action. The standards shall include but not be limited to:
- 1) A consideration of whether the act or acts of the person are of a glaringly obvious nature or are repetitiously committed and resulted in a breach of standards of practice.
 - 2) A consideration that said act or acts committed constituted a breach of standards of practice to possess and apply knowledge, skill and care in using approved diagnostic or therapeutic ocular pharmaceutical agents for the purpose of aiding in the diagnosis and treatment of abnormal conditions that are ordinarily used by an optometrist.
 - 3) A consideration that a mere mistake that is not indicative of a lack of knowledge, skill and care does not constitute misuse. Nor is a bad or unexpected result evidence of misuse unless such a result would not ordinarily occur in the absence of misuse.
 - 4) A consideration that, in determining the applicable standard of use, the Board shall consider the opinion and the testimony of experts.

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 3243, effective February 21, 2008)

Section 1320.315 Controlled Substance License Requirement

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Licensed optometrists, in order to prescribe ~~non-narcotic~~-controlled substance oral analgesic therapeutic ocular pharmaceutical agents as set forth in Section 1320.330(a)(7), shall apply for a controlled substance license pursuant to 77 Ill. Adm. Code 3100. The licensee is limited to prescribing Schedule ~~III, IV and V~~~~HN, HN and IV~~ agents in a quantity sufficient to provide treatment for up to 72 hours and in accordance with the Illinois Controlled Substances Act [720 ILCS 570].

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 3243, effective February 21, 2008)

Section 1320.330 Approved Therapeutic Ocular Pharmaceutical Agents Pursuant to Section 15.1 of the Act

- a) The following categories of therapeutic ocular pharmaceutical agents are approved for use by licensed optometrists:
- 1) ~~Topical~~-Anti-Infective Agents
 - 2) ~~Topical~~-Anti-Allergy Agents
 - 3) ~~Topical~~-Anti-Glaucoma Agents (except oral carbonic anhydrase inhibitors, which may be prescribed only in a quantity sufficient to provide treatment for up to 72 hours)
 - 4) ~~Topical~~-Anti-Inflammatory Agents (except oral steroids)
 - 5) Topical Anesthetic Agents
 - 6) Over the Counter Agents
 - 7) ~~Non-Narcotic~~-Oral Analgesic Agents
 - 8) Mydriatic Reversing Agents
- b) Licensed optometrists shall be permitted to use topical anesthetics, mydriatics, cycloplegics and miotics.
- c) Oral pharmaceutical agents may be prescribed for a child under 5 years of age only in consultation with a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 3243, effective February 21, 2008)

Section 1320.335 Oral Pharmaceutical Agents

- a) Any optometrist licensed before January 1, 2008, prior to utilizing or prescribing any oral pharmaceutical agents permitted under the Act (except non-narcotic oral analgesic and over the counter agents), shall successfully complete a course of study and testing as designated in Section 1320.335(b). Graduates from an approved program of optometry subsequent to January 1, 2008 shall not be required to complete the course and may utilize and prescribe all oral pharmaceutical agents permitted by the Act.
- b) An approved course of study in oral pharmaceutical agents shall be approved by the Board and shall meet the following requirements:
- 1) The program has a faculty that comprises a sufficient number of instructors to make certain that the educational obligations to the students are fulfilled. The faculty must have demonstrated competence in their area of teaching as evidenced by appropriate degrees from accredited colleges or institutions and clinical and teaching experience.
 - 2) The program has a curriculum that contains updates in at least the following areas:
 - A) Patient medical history/drug history.
 - B) General pharmacokinetics or oral administration.
 - C) Concerns in special populations.
 - D) Treatment of ocular disease with oral pharmaceutical agents, including contraindications, drug interactions, systemic toxicities and ocular effects for the following:
 - i) Oral anti-infective agents
 - Oral anti-bacterial
 - Oral anti-fungals

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- Oral anti-virals
- ii) Oral anti-glaucoma agents
 - CAIs
 - Osmotic agents
- iii) Oral anti-allergy agents
 - Antihistamines
 - Mast-cell degranulation inhibitors
 - Decongestant combinations
- iv) Oral anti-inflammatory agents
 - Steroids
 - NSAIDS
- v) Oral analgesics
 - NSAIDS
 - Opiates
- E) Clinical case studies, including the use of controlled substances, treatment options, patient management and referral in the following areas:
 - i) Infectious ocular disease
 - Bacterial
 - Viral
 - Fungal
 - ii) Glaucoma
 - iii) Allergic eye disease
 - iv) Inflammatory ocular disease

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- v) Management of ocular pain
- vi) Treatment of drug induced emergencies
- F) Jurisprudence
 - Illinois Optometric Practice Act Rules – pharmaceutical agents
 - i) Requirements
 - ii) Restrictions
- 3) The program includes a minimum of 12 instructional hours with an examination designed to test the student's knowledge and ability to apply the program's subject matter.
 - A) The examination shall be administered and proctored, on the site where the course is given, by a licensed CE sponsor. All examinations must be developed and approved by a program of optometry approved under Section 1320.20.
 - B) Verification of student identification shall be required.
 - C) The content of all examinations shall be made available to the Division for review upon request.
- 4) In addition to all other requirements, the program must meet the requirements of Section 1320.80 (Continuing Education). 6 hours of continuing education credit and 6 hours of certified (tested) continuing education credit will be granted for successful completion of the course and test in the renewal period in which the lecture portion of the course was completed.
- 5) Requests for course approval must be submitted to the Division no later than 90 days prior to the beginning of the course. Sponsors shall provide course documentation and any other documentation required by the Board.
- c) Failure to successfully complete an approved educational course in oral pharmaceutical agents prior to March 31, 2010 shall result in the licensee being placed in non-renewed status until such a course is successfully completed. A

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

licensee in non-renewed status may not practice optometry within the State of Illinois.

(Source: Added at 32 Ill. Reg. 3243, effective February 21, 2008)

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Pharmacy Practice Act
- 2) Code Citation: 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1330
- 3)

<u>Section Numbers:</u>	<u>Adopted Action:</u>
1330.10	Amendment
1330.35	New Section
1330.40	Amendment
1330.55	Amendment
1330.60	Amendment
1330.90	Amendment
1330.96	Amendment
1330.100	Amendment
1330.130	Amendment
- 4) Statutory Authority: Pharmacy Practice Act [225 ILCS 85]
- 5) Effective Date of Amendments: February 21, 2008
- 6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 7) Does this rulemaking contain incorporations by reference? No
- 8) A copy of the adopted amendments, including any material incorporated by reference, is on file in the agency's principal office and is available for public inspection.
- 9) Date Notice of Proposal Published in Illinois Register: November 30, 2007; 31 Ill. Reg. 15948
- 10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objection to these amendments? No
- 11) Differences between proposal and final version: None
- 12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreement letter issued by JCAR? Yes
- 13) Will these amendments replace any emergency amendment currently in effect? Yes
- 14) Are there any Amendments pending on this Part? Yes

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

<u>Section:</u> 1330.91	<u>Proposed Action:</u> Amendment	<u>Illinois Register Citation:</u> 31 Ill. Reg. 15399
----------------------------	--------------------------------------	--

- 15) Summary and Purpose of Amendments: Public Act 95-689, signed into law October 29, 2007, reauthorized the Pharmacy Practice Act; Among its changes was a provision for licensure and application fees by administrative rule, along with the removal of those fees from the Act. Section 1330.35 is added, moving the fees that had been in the Pharmacy Practice Act into this Part. Various other sections are amended to change fee references from Section 27 of the Act to Section 1330.35.
- 16) Information and questions regarding this adopted rulemaking shall be directed to:

Department of Financial and Professional Regulation
Attention: Craig Cellini
320 West Washington, 3rd Floor
Springfield, Illinois 62786

217/785-0813 Fax: 217/557-4451

The full text of the Adopted Amendments begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 68: PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

CHAPTER VII: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

SUBCHAPTER b: PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

PART 1330

PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT ~~OF 1987~~

Section

1330.5	Definitions
1330.10	Application for Certificate of Registration as a Pharmacy Technician
1330.20	Approval of Pharmacy Programs
1330.30	Graduates of Programs Not Approved Pursuant to the Provisions of Section 1330.20
<u>1330.35</u>	<u>Fees</u>
1330.40	Application for Examination
1330.50	Examination for Licensure
1330.55	Application for Licensure on the Basis of Examination
1330.60	Endorsement
1330.65	Patient Counseling
1330.70	Definitions (Renumbered)
1330.75	Security Requirements
1330.76	Reporting Theft or Loss of Controlled Substances
1330.80	Violations
1330.90	Divisions of Pharmacy Licenses
1330.91	Division I Pharmacies
1330.92	Division II Pharmacies
1330.93	Division III Pharmacies
1330.94	Division IV Pharmacies
1330.95	Division V Pharmacies
1330.96	Nonresident Pharmacies
1330.97	Division VI Pharmacies
1330.98	Automated Dispensing and Storage Systems
1330.99	Parenteral Product Standards
1330.100	Application for a Pharmacy License
1330.110	Granting Variances
1330.120	Renewals
1330.130	Restoration
1330.140	Continuing Education

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

AUTHORITY: Implementing the Pharmacy Practice Act [225 ILCS 85] and authorized by Section 2105-15 of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois [20 ILCS 2105/2105-15].

SOURCE: Rules and Regulations Promulgated for the Administration of the Illinois Pharmacy Practice Act, effective August 20, 1975; amended March 8, 1977; amended at 4 Ill. Reg. 1234, effective July 11, 1980; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 2997, effective March 11, 1981; codified at 5 Ill. Reg. 11049; emergency amendment at 6 Ill. Reg. 916, effective January 6, 1982, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 7448, effective June 15, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 6496, effective June 30, 1983; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 16918, effective October 23, 1985; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 21913, effective December 17, 1986; transferred from Chapter I, 68 Ill. Adm. Code 330 (Department of Registration and Education) to Chapter VII, 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1330 (Department of Professional Regulation) pursuant to P.A. 85-225, effective January 1, 1988, at 12 Ill. Reg. 2957; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 17394, effective October 14, 1988; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 19811, effective December 7, 1992; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 12600, effective August 29, 1997; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 21959, effective December 1, 1998; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 14131, effective November 18, 1999; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 8548, effective June 9, 2000; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 18338, effective December 13, 2002; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 19389, effective December 11, 2003; emergency amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 5586, effective April 1, 2005, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 13639, effective August 25, 2005; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 14267, effective August 21, 2006; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 16930, effective October 12, 2006; emergency amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 16045, effective November 19, 2007, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 3262, effective February 21, 2008.

Section 1330.10 Application for Certificate of Registration as a Pharmacy Technician

- a) An applicant for a certificate of registration as a pharmacy technician shall file an application on forms supplied by the Division together with:
 - 1) A copy of high school diploma or its equivalent, or proof of current enrollment in a high school program; and
 - 2) The fee required by [Section 1330.35 of this Part](#)~~the Pharmacy Practice Act of 1987 (the Act) [255 ILCS 85] pursuant to Section 27(A)(1).~~
- b) Pursuant to Section 9 of the Act, an applicant may assist a registered pharmacist for 60 days upon submission of an application to the Division in accordance with subsection (a).

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 3262, effective February 21, 2008)

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 1330.35 Fees

The following fees are not refundable.

- a) Certificate of pharmacy technician.
 - 1) The fee for application for a certificate of registration as a pharmacy technician is \$40.
 - 2) The fee for the renewal of a certificate of registration as a pharmacy technician shall be calculated at the rate of \$25 per year.

- b) License as a pharmacist.
 - 1) The fee for application for a license is \$75.
 - 2) In addition, applicants for any examination as a registered pharmacist shall be required to pay, either to the Department or to the designated testing service, a fee covering the cost of determining an applicant's eligibility and providing the examination. Failure to appear for the examination on the scheduled date, at the time and place specified, after the applicant's application for examination has been received and acknowledged by the Department or the designated testing service, shall result in the forfeiture of the examination fee.
 - 3) The fee for a license as a registered pharmacist registered or licensed under the laws of another state or territory of the United States is \$200.
 - 4) The fee for the renewal of a license shall be calculated at the rate of \$75 per year.
 - 5) The fee for the restoration of a license other than from inactive status is \$20 plus all lapsed renewal fees.
 - 6) Applicants for the preliminary diagnostic examination shall be required to pay, either to the Department or to the designated testing service, a fee covering the cost of determining an applicant's eligibility and providing the examination. Failure to appear for the examination on the scheduled

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

date, at the time and place specified, after the application for examination has been received and acknowledged by the Department or the designated testing service, shall result in the forfeiture of the examination fee.

7) The fee to have the scoring of an examination authorized by the Department reviewed and verified is \$20 plus any fee charged by the applicable testing service.

c) License as a pharmacy.

1) The fee for application for a license for a pharmacy under this Act is \$100.

2) The fee for the renewal of a license for a pharmacy under this Act shall be calculated at the rate of \$100 per year.

3) The fee for the change of a pharmacist-in-charge is \$25.

d) General Fees.

1) The fee for the issuance of a duplicate license, for the issuance of a replacement license for a license that has been lost or destroyed or for the issuance of a license with a change of name or address other than during the renewal period is \$20. No fee is required for name and address changes on Department records when no duplicate certification is issued.

2) The fee for a certification of a registrant's record for any purpose is \$20.

3) The fee to have the scoring of an examination administered by the Department reviewed and verified is \$20.

4) The fee for a wall certificate showing licensure or registration shall be the actual cost of producing the certificate.

5) The fee for a roster of persons registered as pharmacists or registered pharmacies in this State shall be the actual cost of producing the roster.

6) The fee for pharmacy licensing, disciplinary or investigative records obtained pursuant to a subpoena is \$1 per page.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

(Source: Added at 32 Ill. Reg. 3262, effective February 21, 2008)

Section 1330.40 Application for Examination

- a) An applicant for examination shall apply on forms approved by the Division, at least 30 days prior to an examination date. The application shall include:
 - 1) One of the following:
 - A) Certification of graduation from a first professional degree program in pharmacy totalling at least 5 academic years. The program must be approved by the Division upon recommendation of the Board of Pharmacy pursuant to the provisions of Section 1330.20; or
 - B) Certification, in the case of an applicant applying in the last half-year of the curriculum from the dean of an approved pharmacy program indicating the applicant is expected to graduate. It is the responsibility of the individual school to notify the Division of all the students who do not graduate; or
 - C) Proof of compliance with Section 1330.30 of this Part if the applicant is a graduate of a program not approved pursuant to the provisions of Section 1330.20 of this Part.
 - 2) The fee as required by Section ~~1330.3527(B)(2) of the Act.~~
- b) An applicant whose application is complete shall be scheduled for the next available examination.
- c) If the applicant has successfully completed the Theoretical and Applied Pharmaceutical Sciences examination and/or the Federal Law examination recognized by the Division in another jurisdiction, the applicant may have examination scores submitted to the Division from the reporting entity.

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 3262, effective February 21, 2008)

Section 1330.55 Application for Licensure on the Basis of Examination

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- a) An applicant for licensure on the basis of examination shall submit to the Division a properly completed application on forms provided by the Division along with the following:
- 1) The fee required by Section ~~1330.3527(B)(1) of the Act~~;
 - 2) Certification of graduation from an approved program of pharmacy as set forth in Section 1330.20; and
 - 3) Proof of successful completion of the examination approved by the Division specified in Section 1330.50 of this Part.
- b) Upon receipt of the items required in subsection (a) of this Section, and upon the verification by the Division that the candidate meets all of the requirements for licensure as a Registered Pharmacist, the Division shall issue a license to practice pharmacy or notify the applicant of the reason for denial.

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 3262, effective February 21, 2008)

Section 1330.60 Endorsement

- a) An applicant who is currently licensed by examination under the laws of another U.S. jurisdiction or another country shall file an application with the Division, together with:
- 1) Certification of graduation from a 5 year pharmacy program approved pursuant to Section 6 of the Act and Section 1330.20 of this Part;
 - 2) For individuals licensed in another state prior to January 1, 1983, proof of having completed the hours of apprenticeship; or, if at least 1500 hours of apprenticeship were not required, an affidavit attesting to the period of the applicant's active experience as a pharmacist;
 - 3) A certification by the state or territory of original licensure, stating:
 - A) The time during which the applicant was licensed in that state;
 - B) Whether the file on the applicant contains any record of any disciplinary actions taken or pending;

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- C) A brief description of the examination and the applicant's grades;
and
 - 4) Proof of successful passage of the Illinois multi-state jurisprudence examination; and
 - 5) The fee as required by Section ~~1330.3525~~ 1330.3527 of the Act.
- b) The Division and the Board shall examine each application to determine whether the requirements, at the time of licensure in the state where the applicant was licensed by examination, were substantially equivalent to the requirements then in force in this State.
 - c) If the requirements are found to be substantially equivalent and the applicant graduated from an approved college of pharmacy and meets all other requirements of Section 6 of the Act, the Division will notify the applicant of approval and/or denial and the reasons for the approval or denial within 30 days after receipt of the application and supporting documentation.

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 3262, effective February 21, 2008)

Section 1330.90 Divisions of Pharmacy Licenses

- a) Each individual, partnership, corporation or any other applicant for a pharmacy license shall indicate, on forms supplied by the Division, the division designations for which a license is being requested.
- b) The Board shall have the authority to review and make recommendations to the Director regarding the appropriate division designation of an applicant.
- c) A pharmacy, whose scope of services requires it to be placed in more than one division designation, shall be issued one pharmacy license for each division designated and shall be charged the appropriate fee, as set forth in Section ~~1330.3527(C)~~ 1330.3527 of the Act, for each division license issued.
- d) A pharmacy shall designate a different pharmacist-in-charge for each division as established by Section 15 of the Act and shall comply with the designated division requirements of this Part.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 3262, effective February 21, 2008)

Section 1330.96 Nonresident Pharmacies

- a) The Board shall require and provide for an annual nonresident special pharmacy registration for all pharmacies located outside of this State that dispense medications for Illinois residents and mail, ship or deliver prescription medications into this State. Nonresident special pharmacy registration shall be granted by the Board upon the disclosure and certification by a pharmacy:
- 1) That it is licensed in the state in which the dispensing facility is located and from which the drugs are dispensed;
 - 2) Of the location, names and titles of all principal corporate officers and all pharmacists who are dispensing drugs to residents of this State;
 - 3) That it complies with all lawful directions and requests for information from the board of pharmacy of each state in which it is licensed or registered, except that it shall respond directly to all communications from the Board concerning emergency circumstances arising from the dispensing of drugs to residents of this State;
 - 4) That it maintains its records of drugs dispensed to residents of this State so that the records are readily retrievable from the records of other drugs dispensed;
 - 5) That it cooperates with the Board in providing information to the board of pharmacy of the state in which it is licensed concerning matters related to the dispensing of drugs to residents of this State; and
 - 6) That during its regular hours of operation, but not less than 6 days per week, for a minimum of 40 hours per week, a toll-free telephone service is provided to facilitate communication between patients in this State and a pharmacist at the pharmacy who has access to the patients' records. The toll-free number must be disclosed on the label affixed to each container of drugs dispensed to residents of this State.
- b) To obtain nonresident special pharmacy registration in Illinois, an applicant shall

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

file an application with the Division, on forms provided by the Division, that includes:

- 1) Disclosure and certification of information required in subsections (a)(1) through (6); and
 - 2) The required fee pursuant to Section ~~1330.3527(C)(1) of the Act.~~
- c) Nonresident special pharmacy registration shall expire on March 31 of each even numbered year and may be renewed during the 60 days preceding the expiration date by paying the fee required by Section ~~1330.3527(C)(2) of the Act.~~

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 3262, effective February 21, 2008)

Section 1330.100 Application for a Pharmacy License

- a) Establishing, Relocating or Changing Ownership
 - 1) Any person who desires to establish, relocate or change the ownership of a pharmacy shall file an application on forms supplied by the Division, together with the fee required by Section ~~1330.3527(C)(1) of the Act~~ and specify the applicable division as defined in Section 1330.05.
 - 2) Upon determination that the application is in good order, an inspection of the premises will be conducted to determine compliance with Section 14 of the Act. An application shall be in good order when it is signed, notarized and the license of the pharmacist-in-charge has been verified to be in good standing with the Division and that he/she is not a pharmacist-in-charge at another pharmacy.
 - 3) Upon recommendation of the Drug Compliance Coordinator, the Board may request the owner of the pharmacy and the pharmacist-in-charge to appear for an interview with the Board.
 - 4) No pharmacy license shall be issued unless the pharmacy meets the requirements of Section 14 of the Act and the requirements for each applicable division as set forth in Sections 1330.91, 1330.92, 1330.93, 1330.94 and/or 1330.95.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 5) No pharmacy license shall be issued if outdated drugs are in stock.
- b) For a change of name of pharmacist-in-charge only, the owner shall be required to file an application on forms supplied by the Department, together with the required fee and submit the present license. The Department shall evaluate the application and, if satisfactory, issue a new license.
- c) Within 30 days after issuance of a pharmacy license, the pharmacy for which the licensure was requested shall be open to the public for pharmaceutical services.

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 3262, effective February 21, 2008)

Section 1330.130 Restoration

- a) A registrant seeking restoration of a certificate of registration that has expired for 5 years or less shall have the license restored upon payment of all lapsed renewal fees required by Section ~~1330.3527 of the Act~~ and proof of 30 hours of continuing education (e.g., certificate of attendance or completion) in accordance with Section 1330.140 of this Part.
- b) A registrant seeking restoration of a certificate of registration that has been placed on inactive status for 5 years or less shall have the license restored upon payment of the current renewal fee and proof of 30 hours of continuing education (e.g., certificate of attendance or completion) in accordance with Section 1330.140 of this Part.
- c) A registrant seeking restoration of a certificate of registration after it has expired or been placed on inactive status for more than 5 years shall file an application, on forms supplied by the Division, together with the fee required by Section ~~1330.3527 of the Act~~ and proof of 30 hours of continuing education (e.g., certificate of attendance or completion) in accordance with Section 1330.140 of this Part. The registrant shall also submit either:
 - 1) Certification of active practice in another jurisdiction. Evidence shall include a statement from the appropriate board or licensing authority in the other jurisdiction that the registrant was authorized to practice during the term of active practice;
 - 2) An affidavit attesting to military service as specified in Section 12 of the

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Act. The applicant restoring a license shall be excused from the payment of any lapsed fee or any restoration fees.

- 3) A registrant who is unable to submit proof of satisfaction of either subsection (c)(1) or (2) shall submit proof of completion of:
 - A) 15 clock hours of refresher courses or continuing education for each year the license was expired; or
 - B) Up to 400 hours of clinical practice under the supervision of a pharmacist.

The course work or clinical training described in subsections (c)(3)(A) and (B) shall have the prior approval of the Board.

- d) When the accuracy of any submitted documentation, or the relevance or sufficiency of the course work or experience is questioned by the Division because of lack of information, discrepancies or conflicts in information given, or a need for clarification, the registrant will be requested to:
 - 1) Provide such information as may be necessary; and/or
 - 2) Appear for an interview before the Board to explain such relevance or sufficiency, clarify information given or clear up any discrepancies in information.

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 3262, effective February 21, 2008)

ILLINOIS GAMING BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

- 1) Heading of the Part: Riverboat Gambling
- 2) Code Citation: 86 Ill. Adm. Code 3000
- 3) Section Number: 3000.840 Adopted Action:
Amendment
- 4) Statutory Authority: Authorized by the Riverboat Gambling Act [230 ILCS 10], specifically Sections 5(c)(2) and (3) of this Act [230 ILCS 10/5(c)(2) and (3)].
- 5) Effective Date of Amendment: February 19, 2008
- 6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 7) Does this rulemaking contain an incorporation by reference? No
- 8) A copy of the adopted amendment, including any material incorporated by reference, is on file in the agency's principal office and is available for public inspection.
- 9) Notice of proposal published in Illinois Register: October 20, 2007; 31 Ill. Reg. 10394
- 10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objection to this rulemaking? No
- 11) Differences between proposal and final version: In Section 3000.840 (a), "(See Section 3000.115)" was added after "Schedule" and "[230 ILCS 10/5]" was added after "Act".
- 12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the Agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreement letter issued by JCAR? Yes
- 13) Will this rulemaking replace any emergency rulemaking currently in effect? No
- 14) Are there any amendments pending on this part? Yes

<u>Section Numbers:</u>	<u>Proposed Action:</u>	<u>Illinois Register Citation:</u>
3000.100	Amendment	31 Ill. Reg. 1512; February 8, 2008
3000.635	Amendment	31 Ill. Reg. 1512; February 8, 2008
3000.245	Amendment	31 Ill. Reg. 1206; February 1, 2008
3000.1071	Amendment	31 Ill. Reg. 14982, November 9, 2007

ILLINOIS GAMING BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

- 15) Summary and Purpose of Amendment: 86 Ill. Adm. Code 3000.840 currently requires the retention of all videotape surveillance recordings for a minimum of 5 days. There are two problems with the current language of this Rule Section. First, the Section makes no reference to digital surveillance recordings, which will eventually replace videotapes, and are already authorized elsewhere in the rules (86 Ill. Adm. Code 3000.800 j) (2)). It is appropriate that the same record retention requirements applicable to videotapes should also apply to digital recordings. Second, the 5-day retention requirement conflicts with the Record Retention Schedule promulgated by the Administrator under authority of Section 3000.115, which provides that surveillance recordings shall be retained for a minimum of 14 days and, in the event of an investigation, not be disposed of without written authorization. In light of these two problems, the rulemaking amends 86 Ill. Adm. Code 3000.840 as follows:

Amends all references to videotape recordings by providing parallel references to digital recordings; and

Deletes the 5-day record retention requirement for surveillance recordings (both videotape and digital) and, in lieu thereof, cross-references the requirements currently contained in the Records Retention Schedule.

- 16) Information and Questions regarding this adopted amendment may be addressed to:

Michael Fries
Chief Counsel
Illinois Gaming Board
160 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60601

312/814-4700
Fax No. 312/814-4143
mfries@revenue.state.il.us

The full text of the Adopted Amendment begins on the next page:

ILLINOIS GAMING BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

TITLE 86: REVENUE
CHAPTER IV: ILLINOIS GAMING BOARDPART 3000
RIVERBOAT GAMBLING

SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section	
3000.100	Definitions
3000.101	Invalidity
3000.102	Public Inquiries
3000.103	Organization of the Illinois Gaming Board
3000.104	Rulemaking Procedures
3000.105	Board Meetings
3000.110	Disciplinary Actions
3000.115	Records Retention
3000.120	Place to Submit Materials
3000.130	No Opinion or Approval of the Board
3000.140	Duty to Disclose Changes in Information
3000.141	Applicant/Licensee Disclosure of Agents
3000.150	Owner's and Supplier's Duty to Investigate
3000.155	Investigatory Proceedings
3000.160	Duty to Report Misconduct
3000.161	Communication with Other Agencies
3000.165	Participation in Games by Owners, Directors, Officers, Key Persons or Gaming Employees
3000.170	Fair Market Value of Contracts
3000.180	Weapons on Riverboat

SUBPART B: LICENSES

Section	
3000.200	Classification of Licenses
3000.210	Fees and Bonds
3000.220	Applications
3000.221	Other Required Forms
3000.222	Identification and Requirements of Key Persons
3000.223	Disclosure of Ownership and Control

ILLINOIS GAMING BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

3000.224	Economic Disassociation
3000.225	Business Entity and Personal Disclosure Filings
3000.230	Owner's Licenses
3000.231	Distributions
3000.232	Undue Economic Concentration
3000.234	Acquisition of Ownership Interest By Institutional Investors
3000.235	Transferability of Ownership Interest
3000.236	Owner's License Renewal
3000.237	Renewed Owner's Licenses, Term and Restrictions
3000.238	Appointment of Receiver for an Owner's License
3000.240	Supplier's Licenses
3000.241	Renewal of Supplier's License
3000.242	Amendment to Supplier's Product List
3000.243	Bankruptcy or Change in Ownership of Supplier
3000.244	Surrender of Supplier's License
3000.245	Occupational Licenses
3000.250	Transferability of Licenses
3000.260	Waiver of Requirements
3000.270	Certification and Registration of Electronic Gaming Devices
3000.271	Analysis of Questioned Electronic Gaming Devices
3000.272	Certification of Voucher Systems
3000.280	Registration of All Gaming Devices
3000.281	Transfer of Registration (Repealed)
3000.282	Seizure of Gaming Devices (Repealed)
3000.283	Analysis of Questioned Electronic Gaming Devices (Repealed)
3000.284	Disposal of Gaming Devices
3000.285	Certification and Registration of Voucher Validation Terminals

SUBPART C: OWNER'S INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEM

Section	
3000.300	General Requirements – Internal Control System
3000.310	Approval of Internal Control System
3000.320	Minimum Standards for Internal Control Systems
3000.330	Review of Procedures (Repealed)
3000.340	Operating Procedures (Repealed)
3000.350	Modifications (Repealed)

SUBPART D: HEARINGS ON NOTICE OF DENIAL,

ILLINOIS GAMING BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

RESTRICTION OF LICENSE, PLACEMENT ON BOARD EXCLUSION LIST OR
REMOVAL FROM BOARD EXCLUSION LIST OR SELF-EXCLUSION LIST

Section	
3000.400	Coverage of Subpart
3000.405	Requests for Hearings
3000.410	Appearances
3000.415	Discovery
3000.420	Motions for Summary Judgment
3000.424	Subpoena of Witnesses
3000.425	Proceedings
3000.430	Evidence
3000.431	Prohibition on Ex Parte Communication
3000.435	Sanctions and Penalties
3000.440	Transmittal of Record and Recommendation to the Board
3000.445	Status of Applicant for Licensure or Transfer Upon Filing Request for Hearing

SUBPART E: CRUISING

Section	
3000.500	Riverboat Cruises
3000.510	Cancelled or Disrupted Cruises

SUBPART F: CONDUCT OF GAMING

Section	
3000.600	Wagering Only with Electronic Credits, Approved Chips, Tokens and Electronic Cards
3000.602	Disposition of Unauthorized Winnings
3000.605	Authorized Games
3000.606	Gaming Positions
3000.610	Publication of Rules and Payout Ratio for Live Gaming Devices
3000.614	Tournaments, Enhanced Payouts and Give-aways
3000.615	Payout Percentage for Electronic Gaming Devices
3000.616	Cashing-In
3000.620	Submission of Chips for Review and Approval
3000.625	Chip Specifications
3000.630	Primary, Secondary and Reserve Sets of Gaming Chips
3000.631	Tournament Chips

ILLINOIS GAMING BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

3000.635	Issuance and Use of Tokens for Gaming
3000.636	Distribution of Coupons for Complimentary Chips, Tokens and Cash
3000.640	Exchange of Chips, Tokens, and Vouchers
3000.645	Receipt of Gaming Chips or Tokens from Manufacturer or Distributor
3000.650	Inventory of Chips
3000.655	Destruction of Chips, Tokens, and Vouchers
3000.660	Minimum Standards for Electronic Gaming Devices
3000.661	Minimum Standards for Voucher Systems
3000.665	Integrity of Electronic Gaming Devices
3000.666	Bill Validator Requirements
3000.667	Integrity of Voucher Systems
3000.670	Computer Monitoring Requirements of Electronic Gaming Devices
3000.671	Computer Monitoring Requirements of Voucher Systems

SUBPART G: EXCLUSION OF PERSONS

Section	
3000.700	Organization of Subpart
3000.701	Duty to Exclude
3000.705	Voluntary Self-Exclusion Policy (Repealed)
3000.710	Distribution and Availability of Board Exclusion List
3000.720	Criteria for Exclusion or Ejection and Placement on the Board Exclusion List
3000.725	Duty of Licensees
3000.730	Procedure for Entry of Names
3000.740	Petition for Removal from the Board Exclusion List
3000.745	Voluntary Self-Exclusion Policy
3000.750	Establishment of a Self-Exclusion List
3000.751	Locations to Execute Self-Exclusion Forms
3000.755	Information Required for Placement on the Self-Exclusion List
3000.756	Stipulated Sanctions for Failure to Adhere to Voluntary Self-Exclusion
3000.760	Distribution and Availability of Confidential Self-Exclusion List
3000.770	Duties of Licensees
3000.780	Request for Removal from the IGB Self-Exclusion List
3000.782	Required Information, Recommendations, Forms and Interviews
3000.785	Appeal of a Notice of Denial of Removal
3000.786	Duties of Owner Licensees to Persons Removed from the Self-Exclusion List
3000.787	Placement on the Self-Exclusion List Following Removal
3000.790	Duties of the Board

ILLINOIS GAMING BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

SUBPART H: SURVEILLANCE AND SECURITY

Section

3000.800	Required Surveillance Equipment
3000.810	Riverboat and Board Surveillance Room Requirements
3000.820	Segregated Telephone Communication
3000.830	Surveillance Logs
3000.840	Storage and Retrieval
3000.850	Dock Site Board Facility
3000.860	Maintenance and Testing

SUBPART I: LIQUOR LICENSES

Section

3000.900	Liquor Control Commission
3000.910	Liquor Licenses
3000.920	Disciplinary Action
3000.930	Hours of Sale

SUBPART J: OWNERSHIP AND ACCOUNTING RECORDS AND PROCEDURES

Section

3000.1000	Ownership Records
3000.1010	Accounting Records
3000.1020	Standard Financial and Statistical Records
3000.1030	Annual and Special Audits and Other Reporting Requirements
3000.1040	Accounting Controls Within the Cashier's Cage
3000.1050	Procedures for Exchange of Checks Submitted by Gaming Patrons and Granting Credit
3000.1060	Handling of Cash at Gaming Tables
3000.1070	Tips or Gratuities
3000.1071	Admission Tax and Wagering Tax
3000.1072	Cash Reserve Requirements

SUBPART K: SEIZURE AND DISCIPLINARY HEARINGS

Section

3000.1100	Coverage of Subpart
3000.1105	Duty to Maintain Suitability

ILLINOIS GAMING BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

3000.1110	Board Action Against License or Licensee
3000.1115	Complaint
3000.1120	Appearances
3000.1125	Answer
3000.1126	Appointment of Hearing Officer
3000.1130	Discovery
3000.1135	Motions for Summary Disposition
3000.1139	Subpoena of Witnesses
3000.1140	Proceedings
3000.1145	Evidence
3000.1146	Prohibition of Ex Parte Communication
3000.1150	Sanctions and Penalties
3000.1155	Transmittal of Record and Recommendation to the Board

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by the Riverboat Gambling Act [230 ILCS 10].

SOURCE: Emergency rule adopted at 15 Ill. Reg. 11252, effective August 5, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; adopted at 15 Ill. Reg. 18263, effective December 10, 1991; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 13310, effective August 17, 1992; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 11510, effective July 9, 1993; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 5814, effective April 9, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 6280, effective April 22, 1996; emergency amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 8051, effective June 3, 1996, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 14765, effective October 31, 1996; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 4642, effective April 1, 1997; emergency amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 14566, effective October 22, 1997, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 978, effective December 29, 1997, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 4390, effective February 20, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 10449, effective May 27, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 17324, effective September 21, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 19541, effective October 23, 1998; emergency amendment at 23 Ill. Reg. 8191, effective July 2, 1999 for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired November 28, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 8996, effective August 2, 1999; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 1037, effective January 10, 2000; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 94, effective January 8, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 13292, effective October 5, 2001; proposed amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 9307, effective June 14, 2002; emergency amendment adopted at 26 Ill. Reg. 10984, effective July 1, 2002, for a maximum of 150 days; adopted at 26 Ill. Reg. 15296, effective October 11, 2002; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 17408, effective November 22, 2002; emergency amendment at 27 Ill. Reg. 10503, effective June 30, 2003, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 15793, effective September 25, 2003; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 18595, effective November 25, 2003; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 12824, effective August 31, 2004; amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 8098, effective June 14, 2007; amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 2967, effective February 15, 2008; amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 3275, effective February 19, 2008.

ILLINOIS GAMING BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

SUBPART H: SURVEILLANCE AND SECURITY

Section 3000.840 Storage and Retrieval

- a) All videotape and digital recordings shall be retained as provided in the Records Retention Schedule (see Section 3000.115) promulgated by the Administrator under authority of the Riverboat Gambling Act [230 ILCS 10/5] ~~for at least five (5) days~~ and shall be listed on a log by surveillance personnel with the date, times, and identification of the person monitoring or changing the tape in the recorder. Original videotape and digital recordings will be released to the Board upon demand.
- b) Any videotape or digital recording that records illegal or suspected illegal activity shall, upon completion of the recording~~tape~~, be removed from the recorder and etched or otherwise indelibly marked with date, time and identity of surveillance personnel. Digital recordings that record illegal or suspected illegal activity shall be transferred to a read-only, non-erasable format approved by the Administrator. The videotape or digital recording shall be placed in a separate, secure area and notification given to the Board agent.

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 3275, effective February 19, 2008)

ILLINOIS LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING AND STANDARDS BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of Part: Mandatory Firearms Training for Peace Officers
- 2) Code Citation: 20 Ill Adm. Code 1730
- 3)

<u>Sections Numbers</u> :	<u>Adopted Action</u> :
1730.10	Amended
1730.20	Amended
1730.30	Amended
1730.50	Amended
1730.APPENDIX A	New Section
- 4) Statutory Authority: 50 ILCS 710, as amended by Public Act 94-103, effective July 1, 2005
- 5) Effective Date of Amendments: February 22, 2008
- 6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 7) Does this adopted rulemaking contain incorporations by reference? Yes
- 8) A copy of the adopted amendments, including any material incorporated by reference, is on file at this agency's principle office and is available for public inspection.
- 9) Notices published in the Illinois Register: September 28, 2007; 31 Ill. Reg. 13429
- 10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objection to these amendments? No
- 11) Differences between proposal and final version: None
- 12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreements issued by JCAR? No changes were made.
- 13) Will these amendments replace any emergency amendments currently in effect? No
- 14) Are there any amendments pending on this Part? No
- 15) Summary and Purpose of Amendments: Amendments were necessary to update the contact hours to current Board standard for the uniform firearm training for peace

ILLINOIS LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING AND STANDARDS BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

officers. Also, legislation required the removal of an exception for Auxiliary Police Officers.

- 16) Information and questions regarding these adopted amendments shall be directed to:

Daniel Nelson, Esq.
Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board
600 S. Second Street, Suite 300
Springfield, Illinois 62704

217/782-4540

The full text of the Adopted Amendments begins on the next page:

ILLINOIS LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING AND STANDARDS BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 20: CORRECTIONS, CRIMINAL JUSTICE, AND LAW ENFORCEMENT
CHAPTER V: ILLINOIS LAW ENFORCEMENT
TRAINING AND STANDARDS BOARD

PART 1730

MANDATORY FIREARMS TRAINING FOR PEACE OFFICERS

Section

- 1730.10 Definitions
1730.20 Officer's Responsibilities
1730.30 Course Requirements
1730.40 Responsibilities of the County or Municipality
1730.50 Responsibilities of the Board

[1730.APPENDIX A Annual Firearm Qualification Course-of-Fire](#)

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by the Peace Officer Firearm Training Act [50 ILCS 710].

SOURCE: Filed and effective January 8, 1976; codified at 7 Ill. Reg. 11233; amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 3284, effective February 22, 2008.

Section 1730.10 Definitions

"Act" means the Peace Officer Firearm Training Act [50 ILCS 710].

"Board" means the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board~~Local Governmental Law Enforcement Officers Training Board~~ created by the "Illinois Police Training Act" [50 ILCS 705].~~(Ill. Rev. Stat. 1981, ch. 85, pars. 501 et seq.)~~

"Firearms" means any weapon or device defined as a firearm~~firearms~~ in Section 1.1 of the Firearm Owners Identification Card Act.~~"An Act relating to the acquisition, possession and transfer of firearms and firearm ammunition, to provide a penalty for the violation thereof and to make an appropriation in connection therewith", approved August 3, 1967, as amended [430 ILCS 65/1.1].~~~~(Ill. Rev. Stat. 1981, ch. 38, par. 83-1.1)~~

"Peace Officer" means:

any person who by virtue of his office or public employment is vested by

ILLINOIS LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING AND STANDARDS BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

law with a primary duty to maintain public order or to make arrests for offenses, whether that duty extends to all offenses or is limited to specific offenses, and who is employed in such capacity ~~for more than 200 hours per year~~, by any county or municipality; or

any law enforcement officer as defined in Section 2 of the Illinois Police Training Act; or

any retired law enforcement officer qualified under federal law to carry a concealed weapon.

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 3284, effective February 22, 2008)

Section 1730.20 Officer's Responsibilities**a) Basic Firearms Certification**

~~1)~~a) Each officer shall successfully complete a ~~Board certified 24-hour~~ course of training in the use of a suitable type firearm as a condition precedent to the possession and use of that ~~type of~~respective firearm in connection with his or her official duties. ~~The~~Such training must be completed within the officer's probationary period, or within 6 months from the date of his or her initial employment.

~~2)~~b) In order to receive a certificate attesting to the successful completion of the required training, each officer-trainee must attain a passing grade of at least 70% on a written examination covering pertinent portions of the instruction. The officer-trainee must also achieve a score of 70% or above on a pistol course to be fired as prescribed in the ~~24-hour~~ curriculum adopted by the Board. In addition, the person in charge of the training must be completely satisfied of the ability of the officer-trainee to handle his or her weapon in a safe and competent manner.

~~3)~~e) Any officer who successfully completes the Basic Training Course prescribed for recruits (full time) by the Board shall be presumed to have satisfied the requirements of ~~the~~this Act.

b) Annual Range Qualification

ILLINOIS LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING AND STANDARDS BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Each officer shall successfully complete an annual range qualification using a suitable type firearm as a condition precedent to the possession and use of that type firearm in connection with his or her official duties. Training must be completed within 12 months after the officer's previous certification.
 - 2) Each retired law enforcement officer qualified under federal law to carry a concealed weapon must successfully complete, during the most recent 12 month period, at the expense of the individual, the same standards for annual range qualification as used for active officers.
 - 3) In order to receive a certificate attesting to the successful completion of the annual range qualification, each officer, including those retired law enforcement officers qualified under federal law to carry a concealed weapon, must achieve a score of 70% or above on a pistol course to be fired as prescribed in a curriculum adopted by the Board. In addition, the range officer in charge of the program must be completely satisfied of the ability of the officer to handle his or her weapon in a safe and competent manner.
 - 4)d) The ~~provisions of this Act shall not apply to auxiliary policemen as authorized by the "Illinois Municipal Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1981, ch. 24, par. 3-6-5) except that the~~ training course ~~provided for therein~~ shall contain a presentation of the ethical, moral and legal considerations to be taken into account by any person who uses a firearm.
- c)e) Each officer will bring such equipment as required by the Course Director.

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 3284, effective February 22, 2008)

Section 1730.30 Course Requirements

- a) Basic Firearms Certification programs~~Such training~~ must be approved by the Illinois ~~Local Governmental~~-Law Enforcement Officers Training and Standards Board and may be given in logical segments.
- b) Basic Firearms Certification programs~~Such training~~ must include:
 - 1) Instruction in the dangers of misuse of the firearm, safety rules, and care

ILLINOIS LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING AND STANDARDS BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

and cleaning of the firearm;

- 2) Practice firing on a range and qualification with the firearm in accordance with the standards ~~as~~ established by the Board in Section 1730.20 ~~(a)(2)(b)~~ of this Part;
 - 3) Instruction in the legal use of firearms under the provisions of the Criminal Code of 1961 ~~[720 ILCS 5](Ill. Rev. Stat. 1981, ch. 38, par. 1-1 et seq.)~~ and relevant court decisions;
 - 4) A forceful presentation of the ethical and moral considerations assumed by any person who uses a firearm.
- c) ~~Training~~ Such training shall be offered twice each year within each of the Illinois State Police Districts, but no ~~such~~ training course need be held when there are no police officers requiring such training.
- d) Annual Range Qualification programs must be approved by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and may be given in logical segments.
- e) Annual Range Qualification programs must include:
- 1) Information on the dangers of misuse of the firearm, safety rules, and care and cleaning of the firearm;
 - 2) Practice firing on a range and qualification with the firearm in accordance with the standards established by the Board in Appendix A of this Part;
 - 3) Information on the legal use of firearms under the provisions of the Criminal Code of 1961 and relevant court decisions;
 - 4) Information on the ethical and moral considerations assumed by any person who uses a firearm.
- ~~f)d)~~ No instructor shall be utilized in the delivery of the required ~~program~~ training who has not been approved by the Executive Director of the ~~Training~~ Board.
- ~~g)e)~~ A range officer shall be in charge of all ~~aspects of instruction on~~ the actual firing line and shall certify to the Executive Director of the Board that the range to be

ILLINOIS LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING AND STANDARDS BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

used is safe for all phases of the required practice firing.

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 3284, effective February 22, 2008)

Section 1730.50 Responsibilities of the Board

- a) The Board shall develop and publish a detailed curriculum of the required course of training.
- b) Advisory Councils
 - 1) The Board shall arrange for ~~such~~ training courses to be conducted at least twice ~~in~~ each year within the geographical boundaries of each of the Illinois State Police Districts. This shall be accomplished through ~~an~~ advisory ~~councils~~ council composed of one representative from each of the following agencies:
 - A) A municipal police department;
 - B) A sheriff's office;
 - C) A state's attorney's office;
 - ~~D) A regional office of the Illinois Law Enforcement Commission (ILEC);~~
 - ~~D)E)~~ The district office of the Illinois State Police;
 - ~~E)F)~~ An appropriate office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (~~FBI~~).
 - 2) Where logic would dictate, the membership of these individual councils may be increased, but to no more than 10 members in any one district.
 - 3) Appointments to these advisory councils shall be ~~within~~ the responsibility ~~and authority~~ of the chairman of the ~~Training~~ Board.
- c) Inspections
 - 1) The Board's staff shall conduct appropriate inspections to ensure the

ILLINOIS LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING AND STANDARDS BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

required participation of the pertinent units of government.

- 2d) The Board shall, in its annual report, indicate the results of ~~the staff~~these inspections and provide other related information and recommendations as it deems proper. |

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 3284, effective February 22, 2008)

ILLINOIS LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING AND STANDARDS BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 1730.APPENDIX A Annual Firearm Qualification Course-of-Fire

- a) Target Scoring Area: 8½ x 14 inch overlay / center mass of target. The defined firearm types are: Semi-auto /or/ Revolver handgun; minimum capacity 5 rounds
- b) For Duty Handgun Qualification, all stages of fire will commence from a secured holster. For Off Duty / Retired Officer Qualification, all stages of fire will commence with the handgun in hand from the "low ready" position. A passing score is 70% = 21 hits on center mass.
- c) Where indicated below, the word "DRAW" requires the shooter to withdraw the handgun from a secured holster on the command to fire. The word "PRESENT" means that the shooter has the handgun in the shooting hand in low ready (depressed muzzle) position and stands ready for the command to fire under the following conditions:

5 Yard line - Total of 12 roundsStage 1 Draw/Present and fire 2 rounds in 6 secondsStage 2 Draw/Present and fire 2 rounds in 6 secondsStage 3 Draw/Present and fire 2 rounds in 6 secondsStage 4 Draw/Present and fire 2 rounds in 6 secondsStage 5 Draw/Present and fire 2 rounds in 6 secondsStage 6 Draw/Present and fire 2 rounds in 6 secondsShooters will reload without command as needed between stages of fire.7 Yard line - Total of 12 roundsStage 7 Draw/Present and fire 3 rounds in 7 secondsStage 8 Draw/Present and fire 3 rounds in 7 secondsStage 9 Draw/Present and fire 3 rounds in 7 seconds

ILLINOIS LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING AND STANDARDS BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Stage 10 Draw/Present and fire 3 rounds in 7 seconds

15 Yard line - Total of 6 rounds

Stage 11 Draw/Present and fire 3 rounds in 10 seconds

Stage 12 Draw/Present and fire 3 rounds in 10 seconds

Stage 12 <OPTIONAL> 25 Yard line-: Draw/Present and fire 3 rounds in 15 seconds (in lieu of the second 10 second /three round string at 15 yards)

- d) The above course-of-fire is the minimum standard required. Any agency may include any modification that increases the level of difficulty such as reloading, alternate hands, movement, time restriction, or other job related skills.

(Source: Added at 32 Ill. Reg. 3284, effective February 22, 2008)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Crossbow and Standing Vehicle Hunting Authorizations
- 2) Code Citation: 17 Ill. Adm. Code 760
- 3)

<u>Section Numbers</u> :	<u>Adopted Action</u> :
760.10	Amendment
760.20	Amendment
760.21	New Section
760.22	New Section
760.40	Amendment
- 4) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by Sections 2.25, 2.26 and 2.33 of the Wildlife Code [520 ILCS 5/2.25, 2.26 and 2.33].
- 5) Effective Date of Amendments: February 25, 2008
- 6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 7) Does this rulemaking contain incorporations by reference? No
- 8) A copy of the adopted rulemaking, including any material incorporated by reference, is on file in the Department of Natural Resources' principal office and is available for public inspection.
- 9) Notice of Proposal Published in Illinois Register: November 9, 2007; 31 Ill. Reg. 15019
- 10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objection to these amendments? No
- 11) Differences between proposal and final version: None
- 12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreements issued by JCAR? No agreements were necessary.
- 13) Will this rulemaking replace any emergency rulemaking currently in effect? No
- 14) Are there any amendments pending on this Part? No
- 15) Summary and Purpose of Rulemaking: This Part was amended to: allow persons age 62 and older to use a crossbow without obtaining a crossbow permit, establish two new

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Sections (Crossbow Equipment Requirements and Crossbow Hunting Rules), move applicable language from existing text to newly established Sections, and to add language indicating that violations of the Wildlife Code may result in suspension of privileges.

- 16) Information and questions regarding these adopted amendments shall be directed to:

Jack Price, Legal Counsel
Department of Natural Resources
One Natural Resources Way
Springfield IL 62702-1271

217/782-1809

The full text of the Adopted Amendments begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 17: CONSERVATION
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
SUBCHAPTER b: FISH AND WILDLIFE

PART 760

CROSSBOW AND STANDING VEHICLE~~DISABLED~~
HUNTING ~~METHOD~~-AUTHORIZATIONS

Section	
760.10	Issuance of Permits
760.20	Crossbow Permits
<u>760.21</u>	<u>Crossbow Equipment Requirements</u>
<u>760.22</u>	<u>Crossbow Hunting Rules</u>
760.30	Standing Vehicle Permits
760.40	Rejection of Application/Revocation of Permits

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Sections 2.25, 2.26 and 2.33 of the Wildlife Code [520 ILCS 5/2.25, 2.26 and 2.33].

SOURCE: Adopted at 24 Ill. Reg. 4950, effective March 13, 2000; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 19178, effective December 18, 2000; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 6899, effective May 21, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 15585, effective November 21, 2001; amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 3294, effective February 25, 2008.

Section 760.10 Issuance of Permits

- a) Persons age 62 and older may hunt with the use of a crossbow in accordance with this Part without first obtaining a crossbow permit.
- b)a) The Department of Natural Resources (Department) may, after investigation, issue a permit to hunt with a crossbow or from a standing vehicle to any qualified person as provided in Sections 760.20 and 760.30.
- c)b) An applicant for a crossbow or standing vehicle permit shall submit an application on a form prepared and furnished by the Department, which shall include a written statement or report prepared and signed by a licensed physician, no more than 3 months preceding receipt of the application by the Department, verifying that the applicant is physically disabled as defined in Section 760.20(a) or 760.30(a) of this Part.

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 3294, effective February 25, 2008)

Section 760.20 Crossbow Permits

- a) Eligibility
- After proper application, the Department may issue a permit to hunt with a crossbow to those persons who have a permanent physical impairment due to injury or disease, congenital or acquired, that renders them so severely disabled as to be unable to use a conventional bow and arrow device. A person who meets any of the following automatically qualifies for a crossbow permit:
- 1) Has an amputation or other loss of one or more arms.
 - 2) Has an amputation or other loss of the index and middle finger on the draw and release hand.
 - 3) Has a permanent substantial loss of function in one or both arms or one or both hands and fails to meet the minimum standards of any one of the following standard tests, administered under the direction of a licensed physician:
 - A) Upper extremity pinch.
 - B) Grip.
 - C) Nine-hole peg.
 - 4) Has a permanent substantial loss of function in one or both shoulders and fails to meet the minimum standards of the standard shoulder strength tests, administered under the direction of a licensed physician.
 - 5) Is blind.
 - A) For the purpose of this subsection (a)(5), an individual is blind only if his or her central visual acuity does not exceed 20/200 in the better eye with correcting lenses, or if his or her visual acuity is greater than 20/200 but is accompanied by a limitation in the fields

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

of vision such that the widest diameter of the visual fields subtends an angle no greater than 20 degrees.

- B) The holder of a crossbow permit issued under this subsection (a)(5) shall be accompanied by a person who is not eligible to apply for a permit under this subsection. The accompanying person may not hunt or carry a firearm, bow, or crossbow unless that person has the appropriate licenses and/or permits to do so. The assistance rendered by the accompanying person who has not been issued the appropriate licenses and/or permits shall be limited to sighting the crossbow, identifying the game and field dressing, tagging and retrieving game for the permit holder.

~~C) By virtue of applying for a crossbow permit, the applicant is certifying that he or she is physically unable to use a conventional bow and arrow device. Once the crossbow permit is issued, and during the period that it is in effect, the permittee shall be limited to using a crossbow while archery hunting.~~

- b) Any applicant with a permanent physical disability who, after taking the standard tests described in subsections (a)(3) and (a)(4), fails to qualify for a crossbow permit may file a supplemental application with the Department for further consideration and review. The nature of the applicant's disability and how it renders the applicant unable to use a conventional bow and arrow device must be thoroughly explained on the supplemental application by the physician. The supplemental application shall be forwarded to a physician, selected by the Department, who is board certified in occupational and preventive medicine. The Department's physician will then notify the Department as to whether the applicant should be issued a crossbow permit.
- c) Permits issued under this Section shall be valid for a period of 3 years from the date of issuance specified on the permit.
- d) Loss of the crossbow hunting permit shall require the holder to reapply.
- e) Reapplication will require the applicant to certify that he is still suffering from a permanent physical disability that renders him unable to use a conventional bow and arrow device.

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- f) By virtue of applying for a crossbow permit, the applicant is certifying that he or she is physically unable to use a conventional bow and arrow device. Once the crossbow permit is issued, and during the period that it is in effect, the permittee shall be limited to using a crossbow while archery hunting. ~~Crossbow Equipment Requirements~~

~~Crossbows used in hunting as authorized by a permit issued under this Section shall meet all of the following specifications:~~

- ~~1) Shall have a minimum peak draw weight of 125 pounds and a maximum peak draw weight of 200 pounds.~~
- ~~2) Shall have a minimum limb width of 24 inches and a minimum overall length (from butt of stock to front of limbs) of 24 inches.~~
- ~~3) Shall have a working safety.~~
- ~~4) Shall be used with bolts or arrows of not less than 14 inches in length (not including point) with a broadhead. Broadheads may have fixed or expandable blades, but they must be barbed and have a minimum 7/8 inch diameter when fully opened. Broadheads with fixed blade must be metal or flint, chert, or obsidian-napped; broadheads with expandable blades must be metal. In accordance with 17 Ill. Adm. Code 530, flu flu arrows must be used on State owned and managed hunting areas for the taking of upland game.~~

- g) ~~Crossbow Hunting Rules~~

- ~~1) Crossbow permit holders are authorized to take game species during the seasons open to their taking by the use of archery devices. Season dates, hours, daily limits, possession limits, and all other requirements of law apply.~~
- ~~2) The issuance of a crossbow permit does not exempt the holder from the necessity of obtaining hunting licenses, stamps, or other permits as required by law.~~

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 3) ~~The crossbow permit must be carried by the hunter while exercising this privilege and must be presented to any law enforcement authority upon request.~~

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 3294, effective February 25, 2008)

Section 760.21 Crossbow Equipment Requirements

Crossbows used in hunting shall meet all of the following specifications:

- a) have a minimum peak draw weight of 125 pounds and a maximum peak draw weight of 200 pounds;
- b) have a minimum limb width of 24 inches and a minimum overall length (from butt of stock to front of limbs) of 24 inches;
- c) have a working safety;
- d) be used with bolts or arrows of not less than 14 inches in length (not including point) with a broadhead. Broadheads may have fixed or expandable blades, but they must be a minimum 7/8 inch diameter when fully opened. Broadheads with fixed blade must be metal or flint-, chert- or obsidian-napped; broadheads with expandable blades must be metal. All other bows and arrows, including electronic arrow tracking devices utilizing radio telemetry, are illegal; and
- e) In accordance with 17 Ill. Adm. Code 530, flu flu arrows must be used on State-owned and -managed hunting areas for the taking of upland game.

(Source: Added at 32 Ill. Reg. 3294, effective February 25, 2008)

Section 760.22 Crossbow Hunting Rules

- a) Hunters utilizing a crossbow in accordance with this Part are authorized to take game species during the seasons open to their taking by the use of archery devices. Season dates, hours, daily limits, possession limits and all other requirements of law apply.
- b) The crossbow authorization does not exempt the hunter from the necessity of obtaining hunting licenses, stamps or other permits as required by law.

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- c) The crossbow permit must be carried by the disabled hunter while exercising this privilege and must be presented to any law enforcement authority upon request.
- d) A valid photo ID with proof of age must be carried by persons age 62 and older while exercising this privilege and must be presented to any law enforcement authority upon request.

(Source: Added at 32 Ill. Reg. 3294, effective February 25, 2008)

Section 760.40 Rejection of Application/Revocation of Permits

- a) The Department may issue a permit to an applicant who is denied a permit under this Part if, upon review and after considering the physical condition of the applicant and the recommendation of a licensed physician selected by the applicant from a list of licensed physicians compiled by the Department, the Department finds that issuance of a permit complies with the intent of this Part. The use of this review procedure must be initiated by written request for review from the applicant, and all costs of the physician's services shall be paid by the applicant.
- b) In the event that an applicant for or holder of a crossbow or standing vehicle permit is in violation of this subsection (b), the application will be denied or the permit will be revoked in addition to any other penalties. The applicant/holder of the permit may request a hearing on this decision pursuant to 17 Ill. Adm. Code 2530. Violations are as follows:
 - 1) Providing false and/or deceptive information on the permit application form.
 - 2) Submitting an application during the period when the applicant has a license/permit currently revoked or privileges suspended pursuant to Section 3.36 of the Wildlife Code [520 ILCS 5/3.36].
 - 3) Any violations of the Wildlife Code [520 ILCS 5] or administrative rules of the Department (17 Ill. Adm. Code: Chapter I), in addition to other penalties, may result in suspension of privileges and the revocation of crossbow and standing vehicle permits as per 17 Ill. Adm. Code 2530.

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 3294, effective February 25, 2008)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Sport Fishing Regulations for the Waters of Illinois
- 2) Code Citation: 17 Ill. Adm. Code 810
- 3)

<u>Section Numbers:</u>	<u>Adopted Action:</u>
810.20	Amendment
810.35	Amendment
810.37	Amendment
810.45	Amendment
810.70	Amendment
- 4) Statutory Authority: Implementing and authorized by Sections 1-120, 1-125, 1-150, 5-5, 10-5, 10-10, 10-15, 10-20, 10-25, 10-30, 10-35, 10-45, 10-50, 10-60, 10-75, 10-90, 10-95, 15-50, 20-5, 20-35 and 25-5 of the Fish and Aquatic Life Code [515 ILCS 5/1-120, 1-125, 1-150, 5-5, 10-5, 10-10, 10-15, 10-20, 10-25, 10-30, 10-35, 10-45, 10-50, 10-60, 10-75, 10-90, 10-95, 15-50, 20-5, 20-35 and 25-5].
- 5) Effective Date of Amendments: February 25, 2008
- 6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 7) Does this rulemaking contain incorporations by reference? No
- 8) A copy of the adopted rulemaking, including any material incorporated by reference, is on file in the Department of Natural Resources' principal office and is available for public inspection.
- 9) Notice of Proposal Published in Illinois Register: November 16, 2007; 31 Ill. Reg. 15142
- 10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objection to this rulemaking? No
- 11) Differences between proposal and final version: None
- 12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreements issued by JCAR? No agreements were necessary.
- 13) Will this rulemaking replace any emergency rulemaking currently in effect? No
- 14) Are there any amendments pending on this Part? No

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 15) Summary and Purpose of Rulemaking: This Part was amended to: define snagging and which fish can be taken by this method, define individual site-specific fishing regulations referred to by numbers listed in parenthesis in Section 810.45, update the list of site-specific regulations by water area, and update Free Fishing Days for 2008.
- 16) Information and questions regarding these adopted amendments shall be directed to:

Jack Price, Legal Counsel
Department of Natural Resources
One Natural Resources Way
Springfield IL 62702-1271

217/782-1809

The full text of the Adopted Amendments begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 17: CONSERVATION

CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

SUBCHAPTER b: FISH AND WILDLIFE

PART 810

SPORT FISHING REGULATIONS FOR THE WATERS OF ILLINOIS

Section

810.10	Sale of Fish and Fishing Seasons
810.20	Snagging
810.30	Pole and Line Fishing Only (Repealed)
810.35	Statewide Sportfishing Regulations – Daily Catch and Size Limits
810.37	Definitions for Site Specific Sportfishing Regulations
810.40	Daily Catch and Size Limits (Repealed)
810.45	Site Specific Water Area Regulations
810.50	Bait Fishing
810.60	Bullfrogs (Repealed)
810.70	Free Fishing Days
810.80	Emergency Protective Regulations
810.90	Fishing Tournament Permit
810.100	Bed Protection

AUTHORITY: Implementing and authorized by Sections 1-120, 1-125, 1-150, 5-5, 10-5, 10-10, 10-15, 10-20, 10-25, 10-30, 10-35, 10-45, 10-50, 10-60, 10-75, 10-90, 10-95, 15-50, 20-5, 20-35 and 25-5 of the Fish and Aquatic Life Code [515 ILCS 5/1-120, 1-125, 1-150, 5-5, 10-5, 10-10, 10-15, 10-20, 10-25, 10-30, 10-35, 10-45, 10-50, 10-60, 10-75, 10-90, 10-95, 15-50, 20-5, 20-35 and 25-5].

SOURCE: Adopted at 5 Ill. Reg. 751, effective January 8, 1981; codified at 5 Ill. Reg. 10647; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 342, effective December 23, 1981; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 7411, effective June 11, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 209, effective December 22, 1982; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 1564, effective January 23, 1984; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 16769, effective August 30, 1984; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 2916, effective February 26, 1985; emergency amendment at 9 Ill. Reg. 3825, effective March 13, 1985, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired August 10, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 6181, effective April 24, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 14291, effective September 5, 1985; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 4835, effective March 6, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 4638, effective March 10, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 5306, effective March 8, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 6981, effective April 4, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired September 1, 1988; emergency amendment at 12 Ill. Reg. 10525,

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

effective June 7, 1988, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired November 4, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 15982, effective September 27, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 8419, effective May 19, 1989; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 12643, effective July 14, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired December 11, 1989; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 14085, effective September 4, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired February 1, 1990; emergency amendment at 13 Ill. Reg. 15118, effective September 11, 1989, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired February 8, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 6164, effective April 17, 1990; emergency amendment at 14 Ill. Reg. 6865, effective April 17, 1990, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired September 19, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 8588, effective May 21, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 16863, effective October 1, 1990; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 4699, effective March 18, 1991; emergency amendment at 15 Ill. Reg. 5430, effective March 27, 1991, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired August 24, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 9977, effective June 24, 1991; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 13347, effective September 3, 1991; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 5267, effective March 20, 1992; emergency amendment at 16 Ill. Reg. 6016, effective March 25, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired August 22, 1992; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 12526, effective July 28, 1992; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 3853, effective March 15, 1993; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 5915, effective March 25, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired August 22, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 10806, effective July 1, 1993; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 3277, effective February 28, 1994; emergency amendment at 18 Ill. Reg. 5667, effective March 25, 1994, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 12652, effective August 9, 1994; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 2396, effective February 17, 1995; emergency amendment at 19 Ill. Reg. 5262, effective April 1, 1995, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 10614, effective July 1, 1995; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 4640, effective March 6, 1996; recodified by changing the agency name from Department of Conservation to Department of Natural Resources at 21 Ill. Reg. 9389; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 4709, effective April 1, 1997; emergency amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 5590, effective April 15, 1997, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 12140, effective August 26, 1997; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 4930, effective March 2, 1998; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 3434, effective March 8, 1999; emergency amendment at 23 Ill. Reg. 7317, effective June 10, 1999, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 8406, effective July 7, 1999; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 3736, effective February 25, 2000; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 6296, effective March 26, 2001; emergency amendment at 25 Ill. Reg. 7947, effective June 16, 2001, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency amendment at 25 Ill. Reg. 9912, effective August 1, 2001, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 11386, effective August 14, 2001; emergency amendment at 25 Ill. Reg. 12122, effective September 15, 2001, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 1210, effective January 16, 2002; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 4294, effective March 6, 2002; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 3376, effective February 14, 2003; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 4607, effective March 1, 2004; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 3955, effective February 24, 2005; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 4810, effective March 1, 2006; amended at

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

31 Ill. Reg. 3480, effective February 16, 2007; emergency amendment at 31 Ill. Reg. 8265, effective May 25, 2007, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 14432, effective October 5, 2007; amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 3302, effective February 25, 2008.

Section 810.20 Snagging

- a) Anglers are permitted only one pole and line device to which can be attached no more than two hooks.
- b) Species of Fish and Snagging Catch Limit.
 - 1) Only the following species of fish and catch limit may be taken by snagging:
 - Asian Carp (no live possession) – no catch limit
 - Carp - no catch limit
 - Buffalo - no catch limit
 - Freshwater Drum - no catch limit
 - Salmon (coho and chinook only) - 5 daily, of which not more than 3 may be of the same fish species
 - Paddlefish - 2 per day
 - Bowfin - no catch limit
 - Gizzard shad - no catch limit
 - Carp suckers - no catch limit
 - Longnose gar - no catch limit
 - Shortnose gar - no catch limit
 - Suckers - no catch limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 2) No sorting (i.e., catching more fish than is allowed and putting back some in order to keep larger ones) of snagged salmon and paddlefish is permitted, except for paddlefish taken from the Mississippi River between Illinois and Missouri where sorting is permitted. Every salmon 10 inches in total length or longer and paddlefish snagged must be taken into immediate possession and included in the daily catch limit. Once the daily limit of salmon or paddlefish has been reached, snagging must cease.
- c) Waters Open to Snagging and Snagging Season.
- 1) Snagging for fish is permitted from September 15 through December 15 and from March 15 through May 15 within a 300 yard downstream limit below all locks and dams of the Illinois River, except for the area below the Peoria Lock and Dam where snagging is permitted year round.
 - 2) Snagging for fish is permitted from September 15 through December 15 and from March 15 through May 15 within a 300 yard downstream limit below all locks and dams of the Mississippi River between Illinois and Missouri, except for ~~Dam 27 at~~ the Chain of Rocks low water dam at Chouteau Island - Madison County, also known as Dam 27 at the Chain of Rocks - Madison County. Snagging is permitted from January 1 through April 15 within a 500 yard downstream limit below locks and dams on the Mississippi River between Illinois and Iowa, except that the tailwaters of Lock and Dam 12 and 13 are closed to all fishing from December 1 through March 15.
 - 3) Snagging for fish is permitted year-round within a 100 yard limit upstream or downstream of the dam at Horseshoe Lake in Alexander County.
 - 4) Snagging for chinook and coho salmon only is permitted from the following Lake Michigan shoreline areas from October 1 through December 31; however, no snagging is allowed at any time within 200 feet of a moored watercraft or as posted:
 - A) Lincoln Park Lagoon from the Fullerton Avenue Bridge to the southern end of the Lagoon.
 - B) Waukegan Harbor (in North Harbor basin only).

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- C) Winnetka Power Plant discharge area.
 - D) Jackson Harbor (Inner and Outer Harbors).
- d) Disposition of Snagged Salmon and Paddlefish. All snagged salmon and paddlefish must be removed from the area from which they are taken and disposed of properly, in accordance with Article 5, Section 5-5 of the Fish and Aquatic Life Code.

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 3302, effective February 25, 2008)

Section 810.35 Statewide Sportfishing Regulations – Daily Catch and Size Limits

- a) Length is measured from the tip of the snout to the end of the tail with the fish laid flat on a ruler, with the mouth of the fish closed and the tail lobes pressed together.
- b) No fish species may be dressed (~~filleted~~~~fileted~~ or head and tail removed) on any waters to which length or bag limits are applicable. Regardless of where taken, no fish less than the specified minimum length or more than the daily catch shall be possessed while taking from, or on, any waters to which length or bag limits and/or daily catch limits apply. While taking from areas designated as "Catch and Release Only", all catch and release species must be immediately released back into the waters from which taken.
- c) Statewide limits by type of fish:
 - 1) CHANNEL CATFISH
There are no daily catch or size limits except in those waters listed under Site Specific Regulations.
 - 2) LARGEMOUTH BASS, SMALLMOUTH BASS, SPOTTED BASS
Daily catch limit is 6 bass, either singly or in the aggregate, except as specified under Site Specific Regulations. In streams and rivers (excluding the mainstem of the Mississippi, Ohio and Wabash Rivers) the daily creel can contain no more than 3 smallmouth bass. In streams and tributaries statewide, except for the Mississippi, Ohio, Wabash and Illinois Rivers, all smallmouth bass must be immediately released between April 1 and June 15. There is no statewide size limit.

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 3) **MUSKELLUNGE, NORTHERN PIKE AND THEIR HYBRIDS**
- A) All muskellunge and muskellunge hybrids (tiger muskie) taken must be 36 inches in total length or longer, except as specified under Site Specific Regulations.
 - B) No more than 1 muskellunge or muskellunge hybrid (tiger muskie), either singly or in the aggregate, may be taken per day, except as specified under Site Specific Regulations.
 - C) All northern pike taken must be 24 inches in total length or longer, except in the Mississippi River and Ohio River where there is no size limit.
 - D) No more than 3 northern pike may be taken per day, except as specified under Site Specific Regulations.
- 4) **CRAPPIE (WHITE, BLACK OR HYBRID CRAPPIE)**
There are no catch or size limits except in those waters listed under Site Specific Regulations.
- 5) **BLUEGILL AND REDEAR SUNFISH**
There are no catch or size limits except in those waters listed under Site Specific Regulations.
- 6) **STRIPED BASS (OCEAN ROCKFISH), WHITE BASS, YELLOW BASS AND HYBRIDS**
There are no daily catch limits or minimum size limits for striped bass (ocean rockfish), white bass, yellow bass and their hybrids, which are less than 17 inches in total length, except in those waters listed under Site Specific Regulations. For these fish 17 inches in total length or longer, the daily limit is 3 fish, either singly or in the aggregate, except in the Mississippi River between Illinois and Missouri where there is a 30 fish daily creel limit for all striped, white, yellow or hybrid striped bass. In the Mississippi River between Illinois and Iowa, there is a 25 fish daily creel on striped bass, white bass, yellow bass and their hybrids, either singly or in the aggregate.

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 7) TROUT AND SALMON
Daily catch limit is 5 trout or salmon, either singly or in the aggregate.
- 8) WALLEYE, SAUGER OR THEIR HYBRID
 - A) All walleye, sauger, or their hybrid (saugeye) taken must be 14 inches in total length or longer, except in the Mississippi River, Ohio River, Wabash River, or as specified under Site Specific Regulations.
 - B) Daily catch limit is 6 walleye, sauger or their hybrid, either singly or in the aggregate, except in those waters listed under Site Specific Regulations.
- 9) INJURIOUS SPECIES
For injurious species, as described in 17 Ill. Adm. Code 805, there are no catch or size limits. Possession of live specimens, progeny thereof, viable eggs, or gametes is prohibited.

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 3302, effective February 25, 2008)

Section 810.37 Definitions for Site Specific Sportfishing Regulations

- a) Site Specific Regulations are listed by water area affected. The coverage of the regulation is dictated by the extent of the water area listed and not by the county. In some cases, regulations for a given water area or site may extend beyond the counties listed. The counties listed refer to the location of the dam or outfall for impoundments or mouths of small streams. Since large rivers or streams usually flow through many counties, the term "Multiple" is used rather than listing all counties where the large stream or river flows.
- b) The subsections listed below are referred to by number in Section 810.45. Each water area listed in Section 810.45 has numbers in parenthesis that explain all of the restrictions or special provisions in this Section that apply to that water area.
 - 1) Anglers must not use more than 2 poles and each pole must not have more than 2 hooks or lures attached while fishing, except that legal size cast nets, (in accordance with subsection 810.50(a)(1)) shad scoops, and minnow seines may be used to obtain shad, minnows, and crayfish to use

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

as bait, provided that they are not sold, and except that bullfrogs may be taken by hand, gig, pitchfork, spear, landing net, and hook and line during bullfrog season.

- 2) All jugs set in a body of water shall be under the immediate supervision of the fisherman. Immediate supervision shall be defined as the fisherman being on the water where the jugs are set and readily available to identify jugs to law enforcement officers.
- 3) All largemouth and smallmouth bass taken must be less than 12 inches in total length or greater than 15 inches in total length.
- 4) Except that sport fishermen shall be allowed to use trotlines, jugs, and by hand, except that the use and aid of underwater breathing devices is prohibited. West of Wolf Creek Road, fishing from boats is permitted all year. Trotlines/jugs must be removed from sunrise until sunset from Memorial Day through Labor Day. East of Wolf Creek Road, fishing from boats is permitted from March 15 through September 30. Fishing from the bank is permitted all year only at the Wolf Creek and Route 148 causeways. On the entire lake, jugs and trotlines must be checked daily and must be removed on the last day they are used. It is illegal to use stakes to anchor any trotlines; they must be anchored only with portable weights and must be removed on the last day they are used. The taking of carp and buffalo with bow and arrow is permissible.
- 5) Except that sport fishermen may take carp, carpsuckers, buffalo, gar, bowfin and suckers by pitchfork, gigs, bow and arrow or bow and arrow devices.
- 6) Including the Fox River south of the Illinois-Wisconsin line to the Algonquin Dam and the Nippersink Creek upstream to the Wilmot Road Bridge.
- 7) Except that sport fishermen may take carp, buffalo, suckers and gar by bow and arrow or bow and arrow devices, gigs or spears during May and June.
- 8) Daily catch limit includes striped bass, white bass, yellow bass and hybrid striped bass either singly or in the aggregate.

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 9) Catch and Release Fishing Only means that fish (all or identified species) caught must be immediately released alive and in good condition back into the water from which they came.
- 10) It shall be illegal to possess trout during the period of October 1 to 5 a.m. on the third Saturday in October (both dates inclusive) that were taken during that period.
- 11) It shall be illegal to possess trout during the period of March 15 to 5 a.m. on the 1st Saturday in April (both dates inclusive) that were taken during that period.
- 12) Daily catch limit for largemouth or smallmouth bass, singly or in the aggregate, shall not exceed 6 fish per day, no more than one of which shall be greater than 15 inches in length and none of which shall be greater than 12 inches and less than or equal to 15 inches in length.
- 13) Except that jug fishing is permitted from the hours of sunset to sunrise, and except that carp and buffalo may be taken by bow and arrow devices from May 1 through September 30. All jugs must have owner's/user's name and complete address affixed.
- 14) Daily catch limit includes all fish species (either singly or in the aggregate) caught within each of the following fish groupings.
 - A) Largemouth or smallmouth bass
 - B) Walleye, sauger, or their hybrid
 - C) Bluegill, redear sunfish or pumpkinseed
 - D) Channel or blue catfish
- 15) Daily catch limit includes white, black, or hybrid crappie either singly or in the aggregate.
- 16) Daily catch limit includes striped bass, white bass and hybrid striped bass either singly or in the aggregate.

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 17) Daily catch limit shall not exceed 10 fish daily, no more than 3 of which may be 17 inches or longer in length.
- 18) Except that sport fishermen shall be allowed to use trotlines, jugs and bank poles in the portions of the lake that lie north of the Davenport Bridge and northeast of the Parnell Bridge. Sport fishermen may take carp, carpsuckers and buffalo by bow and arrow, bow and arrow devices, gigs and spears on the entire lake, but not within 200 yards of any developed recreation areas.
- 19) No fishing within 250 yards of an occupied waterfowl blind (within the hunting area) on all Department-owned or -managed sites.
- 20) Carlyle Lake (including its tributary streams and those portions of the Kaskaskia River and Hurricane Creek up to the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Carlyle Lake Project boundaries), U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Bond, Clinton, and Fayette Counties. Does not include the tailwaters, except that sport fishermen may not use a minnow seine, cast net, or shad scoop for bait collecting between U.S. Route 50 and the Carlyle Lake dam and spillwaytailwater.
- 21) Lake Shelbyville (including its tributary streams and those portions of the West Okaw and Kaskaskia Rivers up to Lake Shelbyville Project boundaries – including parts of the Lake Shelbyville Fish and Wildlife Management Area), U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Shelby and Moultrie Counties. Does not include the tailwater except for the 48" total length and live bait rig requirement for muskellunge (see subsections (b)(40) and (43)).
- 22) Rend Lake (including its tributary streams and those portions of the Big Muddy and Casey Fork Rivers up to the Rend Lake Project boundaries), Rend Lake Project Ponds, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Franklin and Jefferson Counties. Does not include tailwaters, except that sport fishermen may not use a minnow seine, cast net, or shad scoop for bait collecting within 1,000 yards downstream of the Rend Lake Dam and Spillway.
- 23) Daily catch limit for black, white or hybrid crappies, singly or in the

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

aggregate, shall not exceed 20 fish daily, no more than 10 of which can be below 10" in total length and no more than 10 of which can be 10" or longer in total length.

- 24) 15" minimum length limit for walleye with no possession of walleye greater than or equal to 20" and less than or equal to 27" in total length - protected slot limit.
- 25) Daily catch limit for largemouth or smallmouth bass, singly or in the aggregate, shall not exceed 3 fish per day, no more than one of which may be equal to or greater than 15 inches in total length and no more than 2 of which may be less than 15 inches in total length.
- 26) Lake Vermilion – Trotline and jug fishing allowed north of Boiling Springs Road.
- 27) Except that bank fishing is prohibited. Boat fishing is permitted May 1 through August 31 during the hours of 2:00 p.m. to 8:00 p.m. See site for additional regulations and exact opening and closing dates.
- 28) Except that trotlines may be set within 300 feet from shore.
- 29) Except that carp, buffalo, suckers and carpsuckers may be taken by means of pitchfork and gigs (no bow and arrow devices).
- 30) Fishing is permitted from March 15 through September 30, both dates inclusive, from sunrise to sunset. Fishing during all other times of the year is illegal and not permitted.
- 31) Daily catch limit for largemouth or smallmouth bass, singly or in the aggregate, shall not exceed 3 fish daily, no more than one of which may be equal to or greater than 15 inches in total length and no more than 2 of which may be less than 12 inches in total length.
- 32) Daily catch limit includes striped bass, white bass, yellow bass and hybrid striped bass, either singly or in the aggregate, no more than 4 of which may be 15 inches or longer in length.
- 33) It shall be unlawful to [trespass](#) upon a designated waterfowl hunting |

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

area during the 7 days prior to the regular duck season, or to fish on such areas during the regular duck and Canada goose season except in areas posted as open to fishing. It shall be unlawful to trespass upon areas designated as waterfowl rest areas or refuges from 2 weeks prior to the start of the regular duck season through the end of duck and Canada goose season.

- 34) Except that sport fishermen may take carp, buffalo, suckers and gar by bow and arrow or bow and arrow devices, gigs, or spears from May 1 through August 31.
- 35) Daily catch limit for walleye, sauger, or hybrid walleye, singly or in the aggregate, shall not exceed 3 fish daily, no more than one of which may be greater than 24 inches in total length and no more than 2 of which may be less than 18 inches in total length and greater than or equal to 14 inches in total length.
- 36) Except that sportfishermen may not use a minnow seine, minnow trap, cast net, or shad scoop for bait collecting in the following water areas:
- Charleston Lower Channel Lake tailwaters from that portion of the Embarras River from the Charleston Lower Channel Lake Dam downstream to the Route 130 Bridge.
- Clinton Lake tailwaters from that portion of Salt Creek from the Clinton Dam downstream to the Route 10 Bridge
- Cook County Forest Preserve District Waters (except in the Des Plaines River)
- Lake Decatur tailwaters from that portion of the Sangamon River from the Lake Decatur Dam downstream to the Route 48 Bridge.
- 37) All smallmouth bass taken must be less than 12 inches in total length or greater than 18 inches in total length. Only 1 bass greater than 18 inches and 2 bass less than 12 inches may be taken in the creel daily.
- 38) All largemouth and smallmouth bass taken must be less than 14 inches in total length or greater than 18 inches in total length. Only 1 bass greater

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

than 18 inches and 5 bass less than 14 inches may be taken in the creel daily.

- 39) Powerton Lake shall be closed to boat traffic, except for legal waterfowl hunters, from one week prior to regular waterfowl season to February 15, and closed to all unauthorized entry during the regular goose and duck season.

- 40) The 48 inch total length limit on pure muskellunge applies to that body of water listed as well as any tailwaters as defined below:

Evergreen Lake (McLean County) – including the portion of Six Mile Creek below the Evergreen Lake Dam downstream to its confluence with the Mackinaw River.

Forbes State Lake (Marion County) - no tailwaters.

Fox Chain O' Lakes (Lake/McHenry Counties) – including the Fox River south of the Wisconsin-Illinois boundary to the Algonquin Dam and the Nippersink Creek upstream to the Wilmot Road Bridge.

Kinkaid Lake (Jackson County) – including the portion of Kinkaid Creek below the Kinkaid Lake Dam downstream to the Route 149 Bridge.

Lake Mingo and Kennekuk Cove Park Ponds (Vermilion County) - no tailwaters.

Lake Shelbyville (Moultrie/Shelby Counties) – including the portion of the Kaskaskia River below the Lake Shelbyville Dam downstream to the State Route 128 Road Bridge near Cowden.

Otter Lake (Macoupin County) – including the portion of Otter Creek below Otter Lake Dam downstream to its confluence with East Otter Creek.

Pierce Lake (Winnebago County) – including the portion of Willow Creek below the Pierce Lake Dam downstream to Forest Hills Road.

Shabbona Lake (DeKalb County) – including that portion of Indian Creek

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

below the Shabbona Lake Dam downstream to Shabbona Grove Road.

Spring Lakes (North and South) (Tazewell County) – no tailwaters.

- 41) It shall be unlawful to enter upon areas designated as waterfowl hunting areas during the 10 days prior to the start of the regular duck season, or to fish on such areas during the regular duck season except in areas posted as open to fishing. It shall be unlawful to enter upon areas designated as waterfowl rest areas or refuges from 10 days prior to the start of the regular duck season through the end of duck and Canada goose season.
- 42) During duck season, walk-in only access for fishing from the bank is permitted after 1:00 p.m.
- 43) When using live bait, all live bait in excess of 8" in total length shall be rigged with a quick set rig. The hook shall be immediately set upon the strike. A quick set rig is defined as follows: a live bait rig with up to 2 treble hooks attached anywhere on the live bait; single hooks are prohibited. This subsection (b)(43) does not apply to trotlines, jug lines, etc., if allowed on the lake.
- 44) Except that sport ~~fishermen~~fisherman may take carp from boat by bow and arrow and bow and arrow devices, but not within 100 feet of any developed recreation areas.
- 45) Except that sport fishermen may take carp, buffalo, suckers, and gar by bow and arrow devices, gigs or spears (except during waterfowl season) but not within 200 yards of any developed recreational areas.
- 46) It shall be unlawful to enter upon a designated duck hunting area between sunset of the Sunday immediately preceding opening day of regular duck season through the day before regular duck season and Canada goose season as posted at the site, or to fish on such areas during the regular duck season except in areas posted as open to fishing. It shall be unlawful to enter upon areas designated as waterfowl rest areas or refuges from 2 weeks prior to the start of the regular duck season through the end of duck and Canada goose season.

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 3302, effective February 25, 2008)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 810.45 Site Specific Water Area Regulations

Fishing regulations, including species of fish, fishing methods and daily catch limits are listed for each water area. The numbers in parenthesis refer to the corresponding numbered definitions in Section 810.37 of this Part. If a water area is not listed or if a specific species is not listed, then state-wide restrictions apply. Check the bulletin boards at the specific site for any emergency changes to regulations.

Anderson Lake Fish and Wildlife Area (33)
Fulton County

Andover Lake, City of Andover
Henry County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Anna City Lake, City of Anna
Union County

- All **Fish**fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish - 8" Minimum Length Limit
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Apple River and tributaries, State of Illinois
Jo Daviess County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

Argyle Lake, Argyle Lake State Park
McDonough County

- Recreational Use Restrictions - All live bait in excess of 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)
- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Hybrid Walleye	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 1 Fish > 15" and/or 5 < than 12" Daily (12)
Trout	- Fall Closed Season (10)
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)	- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie	- 9" Minimum Length Limit
Arrowhead Heights Lake, Village of Camp Point	
Adams County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
<u>Channel Catfish</u>	- <u>16" Minimum Length Limit</u>
Channel Catfish	- <u>36</u> Fish Daily Creel Limit
<u>Bluegill or Redear Sunfish</u>	- <u>8" Minimum Length Limit</u>
<u>Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)</u>	- <u>10 Fish Daily Creel Limit</u>
<u>Large or Smallmouth Bass</u>	- <u>18" Minimum Length Limit</u>
<u>Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)</u>	- <u>1 Fish Daily Creel Limit</u>
<u>White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie</u>	- <u>10" Minimum Length Limit</u>
<u>White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)</u>	- <u>10 Fish Daily Creel Limit</u>
Arrowhead Lake, City of Johnston City	
Williamson County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)	- 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Ashland City Old Reservoir #4611, City of Ashland	
Morgan County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Ashland City Reservoir, City of Ashland	
Morgan County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
<u>Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)</u>	- <u>10 Fish Daily Creel Limit</u>
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Auburn Park Lagoon, Chicago Park District	

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Cook County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 4 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Axehead Lake, Cook County Forest Preserve

Cook County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (36)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length
- Trout - Fall Closed Season (10)
- Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

Bakers Lake, City of Peru

LaSalle County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Baldwin Lake, Baldwin Lake Conservation Area

Randolph County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 18" Minimum Length Limit
- Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass - 17" Minimum Length Limit
- Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass (16) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie - 9" Minimum Length Limit

Banana Lake, Lake County Forest Preserve District

Lake County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Trout - Fall Closed Season (10)
- Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

Banner Marsh Lake & Ponds, Banner Marsh State Fish and Wildlife Area (33)

Peoria/Fulton Counties

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- Recreational Use Restrictions
- All live bait in excess of 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)
 - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (34)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 12"-18" Protected Slot Length Limit (no possession)
 - 42" Minimum Length Limit
 - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 9" Minimum Length Limit
- All Fish
- Channel Catfish
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- Pure Muskellunge
- White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)
- White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie
- Bass Lake, DuPage County Forest Preserve District
- DuPage County
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 12" Minimum Length Limit
 - 18" Minimum Length Limit
 - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 9" Minimum Length Limit
 - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- All Fish
- Channel Catfish
- Channel Catfish
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie
- White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)
- Batchtown Wildlife Management Area (33)
- Calhoun County
- Baumann Park Lake, City of Cherry Valley
- Winnebago County
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 14" Minimum Length Limit
 - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- All Fish
- Channel Catfish
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
- Beall Woods Lake, Beall Woods Conservation Area
- Wabash County
- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - 15" Minimum Length Limit
 - Spring Closed Season (11)
 - Fall Closed Season (10)
- All Fish
- Channel Catfish
- Large or Smallmouth Bass
- Trout
- Trout

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Beaver Dam Lake, Beaver Dam State Park

Macoupin County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Trout - Fall Closed Season (10)
- White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie - 9" Minimum Length Limit

Beck Lake, Cook County Forest Preserve District

Cook County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (36)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye - 18" Minimum Length Limit

Belk Park Pond, City of Wood River

Madison County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 18" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Belleau Lake, Cook County Forest Preserve District

Cook County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (36)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Trout - Fall Closed Season (10)
- Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

Belvidere Ponds, City of Belvidere

Boone County

- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Bevier Lagoon, Waukegan Park District

Lake County

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Big Rock Quarry, Kane County Forest Preserve District	
Kane County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Trout	- Spring Closed Season (11)
Bird Park Quarry, City of Kankakee	
Kankakee County	
Trout	- Fall Closed Season (10)
Trout	- Spring Closed Season (11)
Borah Lake, City of Olney	
Richland County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)	- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit
Boston Pond, Stephen A. Forbes State Park	
Marion County	
Trout	- Fall Closed Season (10)
Trout	- Spring Closed Season (11)
Bowen Lake, City of Washington	
Tazewell County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 12"-15" Protected Slot Length Limit (no possession)
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Braidwood Lake, <u>Braidwood</u> State Fish and Wildlife Area (41)	
Will County	
Recreational Use Restrictions	- Braidwood Lake is closed to all fishing and boat traffic, except for legal waterfowl hunters, from 10 days prior to duck season through the day before duck

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

season and is closed to all fishing during waterfowl season commencing with regular duck season through the close of the Canada goose and regular duck season

- | | |
|---|---|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 18" Minimum Length Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| White, Black or Hybrid Crappie (15) | - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
|
 | |
| Breeze JC's Park Pond, City of Breeze | |
| Clinton County | |
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 15" Minimum Length Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
|
 | |
| Buckner City Reservoir, City of Buckner | |
| Franklin County | |
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 15" Minimum Length Limit |
|
 | |
| Bullfrog Lake, Cook County Forest Preserve District | |
| Cook County | |
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (36) |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 14" Minimum Length Limit |
| Bluegill or Redear Sunfish | - 8" Minimum Length Limit |
| Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) | - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
|
 | |
| Bunker Hill Lake, City of Bunker Hill | |
| Macoupin County | |
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
|
 | |
| Burrells Wood Park Pond | |
| White County | |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Busse Lake, Cook County Forest Preserve

Cook County

- | | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) <u>(36)</u> |
| Bluegill or Redear Sunfish | - 8" Minimum Length Limit |
| Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) | - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 14" Minimum Length Limit |
| Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye | - 18" Minimum Length Limit |

Cache River State Natural Area (19)

Pulaski/Johnson Counties

- | | |
|----------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| All Fish | - No Seines |

Calhoun Point Wildlife Management Area (33)

Calhoun County

Calumet River

Cook County

- | | |
|--------------|-----------------------------|
| Yellow Perch | - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Yellow Perch | - Closed During July |

Campbell Pond Wildlife Management Area (19)

Jackson County

Campus Lake – Southern Illinois University, State of Illinois

Jackson County

- | | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

Campus Pond – Eastern Illinois University, State of Illinois

Coles County

- | | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Trout | - Fall Closed Season (10) |
| Trout | - Spring Closed Season (11) |

Canton Lake, City of Canton

Fulton County

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Recreational Use Restrictions	- All live bait in excess of 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel or Blue Catfish (14)	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Carbondale City Reservoir, City of Carbondale Jackson County	
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Carlinville Lake #1, City of Carlinville Macoupin County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Carlinville Lake #2, City of Carlinville Macoupin County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Carlton Silt Basin, State of Illinois Whiteside County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish	- 8" Minimum Length Limit
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)	- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- Catch and Release Fishing Only (9)
Carlyle Lake, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (20) (33) Clinton/Bond/Fayette Counties	
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)	- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie	- 10" Minimum Length Limit
Carthage Lake, City of Carthage Hancock County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Casey Park Pond, City of Casey
Clark County

- | | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) | - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit of which only 5 fish over 8" are allowed |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 18" Minimum Length Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

Cedar Lake [and Little Cedar Lake](#), U.S. Forest Service and City of Carbondale

Jackson County (19)

- | | |
|---|---|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5) |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 14"-18" Protected Slot Length Limit (no possession) |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 5 Fish Under 14" and 1 Fish over 18" Daily Creel Limit (38) |
| Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass | - 17" Minimum Length Limit |
| Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass (16) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

Centralia Foundation Park Catfish Pond, Centralia Park Foundation

Marion County

- | | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

Centralia Lake, City of Centralia

Marion County

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 15" Minimum Length Limit |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|

Cermack Quarry, Cook County Forest Preserve District

Cook County

- | | |
|--------------------------|---|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (36) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 14" Minimum Length Limit |

Champaign Park District Lakes (Kaufman Lake, Heritage Lake, and Mattis Lake), Champaign Park District

Champaign County

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- | | |
|---|--|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 15" Minimum Length Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
|
Charleston Lower Channel Lake, City of Charleston | |
| Coles County | |
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (36) |
|
Charleston Side Channel Lake, City of Charleston | |
| Coles County | |
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 14" Minimum Length Limit |
| Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass | - 17" Minimum Length Limit |
| Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass(16) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| White, Black or Hybrid Crappie (15) | - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit for Fish Under 10"; 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit for Fish 10" and Longer (23) |
|
Charlie Brown Lake & Pond, City of Flora | |
| Clay County | |
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 14" Minimum Length Limit |
|
Charter Oak North – Peoria Park District Lake, Peoria Park District | |
| Peoria County | |
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 15" Minimum Length Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
|
Charter Oak South – Peoria Park District Pond, Peoria Park District | |
| Peoria County | |
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 15" Minimum Length Limit |

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Chauncey Marsh (19)
Lawrence County
- Chautauqua Lake North Pool, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Mason County
- Recreational Use Restrictions - Lake Chautauqua North Pool will be closed to boat fishing from October 15 through January 14
- Bank fishing will be allowed in selected areas only
- Ice fishing will be allowed following the January 15 reopening
- Black, White, or Hybrid Crappie - 10" Minimum Length Limit (except, when the Illinois River overflows the levee system of the North Pool, there is no minimum length limit)
- Black, White, or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit (except, when the Illinois River overflows the levee system of the North Pool, there is no daily creel limit)
- Largemouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit (12" minimum length limit when the Illinois River overflows the levee system of the North Pool)
- Chenoa City Lake, City of Chenoa
McLean County
- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Chicago River (including its North Branch, South Branch, and the North Shore Channel)
Cook County
- Yellow Perch - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Yellow Perch - Closed During July
- Christopher Old City Lake, City of Christopher
Franklin County

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Citizen's Lake, City of Monmouth	
Warren County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)	- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit 1 Fish Over 15" and 5 Fish under 12" Daily Creel Limit (12)
Trout	- Fall Closed Season (10)
Clear Lake, Kickapoo State Park	
Vermilion County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Trout	- Fall Closed Season (10)
Trout	- Spring Closed Season (11)
Clinton Lake, Clinton Lake State Recreation Area (19)	
DeWitt County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (18) (36)
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 16" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass (16)	- 10 Creel/3 Fish 17" or Longer Daily (17)
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)	- 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie	- 9" Minimum Length Limit
Coffeen Lake, Coffeen Lake State Fish and Wildlife Area	
Montgomery County	
Channel Catfish	- All jugs must be attended at all times while fishing (2)
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)	- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie - 10" Minimum Length Limit
 - Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass - 17" Minimum Length Limit
 - Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- (16)

Coles County Airport Lake, Coles County Airport
 Coles County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Coleta Trout Pond, State of Illinois
 Whiteside County

- Trout - Fall Closed Season (10)
- Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

Columbus Park Lagoon, Chicago Park District
 Cook County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 4 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Commissioners Park Pond, Alsip Park District

Cook County

~~Cook County~~

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Conservation World Ponds, Illinois State Fairgrounds

Sangamon County

Fishing by special permit only for senior groups, children's groups or group guests of the Director. Apply for permit by writing to: Department of Natural Resources, Division of Fisheries, One Natural Resources Way, Springfield IL 62702

Cook Co. F.P.D. Lakes, Cook County Forest Preserve District

Cook County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (36)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye - 18" Minimum Length Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Coulterville City Lake, City of Coulterville

Randolph County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Crab Orchard National Wildlife Refuge – Crab Orchard Lake, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (19)

Williamson County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (4)
- Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass (16) - 10 Creel/3 Fish 17" or Longer Daily (17)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 16" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Crab Orchard National Wildlife Refuge – Devil's Kitchen Lake, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (19)

Williamson County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Crab Orchard National Wildlife Refuge – Little Grassy Lake, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (19)

Williamson County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 12-15" Slot Length Limit (3)

Crab Orchard National Wildlife Refuge Restricted Use Area Ponds (30) and Crab Orchard National Wildlife Refuge - All Other Ponds (19), ~~plus Prairie Pond and Ann Manns Lake (19)~~,

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Williamson County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

Crawford Co. Cons. Area – Picnic Pond, Crawford County Conservation Area

Crawford County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- Trout - Fall Closed Season (10)
- Crawford Co. Cons. Area Ponds, Crawford County Conservation Area
Crawford County
- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Crull Impoundment Wildlife Management Area (33)
Jersey County
- Crystal Lake, Urbana Park District
Champaign County
- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - Channel Catfish - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Cypress Creek National Wildlife Refuge - All Ponds, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Johnson/Pulaski/Union Counties
- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Cypress Creek National Wildlife Refuge - Cache River from Rt. 37 to Rt. 51 in Ullin, U.S.
Fish and Wildlife Service
Johnson/Pulaski Counties
- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - All Fish - No Seines
- Dawson Lake & Park Ponds, Moraine View State Park
McLean County
- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (44)
 - Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
 - Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - White, Black or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Decatur Park Dist. Ponds, City of Decatur

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Macon County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit (except for Fairview Park – Dreamland Pond, which has a 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit)

Deep Pit Lake, Boone County Conservation District

Boone County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Deep Quarry Lake, DuPage County Forest Preserve District

DuPage County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Channel Catfish - 12" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 18" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye - 16" Minimum Length Limit
- Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie - 9" Minimum Length Limit
- White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Defiance Lake, Moraine Hills State Park

McHenry County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Des Plaines River Basin (Hoffman Dam to 47th Street Bridge, including tributaries)

Cook County

- Channel Catfish - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - Catch and Release Only – No Harvest Permitted (9)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- | | |
|--|--|
| Northern Pike | - 30" Minimum Length Limit |
| Northern Pike | - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| White, Black or Hybrid Crappie (15) | - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye | - 18" Minimum Length Limit |
| Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye (14) | - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Des Plaines River Conservation Area (19) | |
| Will County | |
| Diamond Lake, City of Mundelein | |
| Lake County | |
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 15" Minimum Length Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Dog Island Wildlife Management Area (19) | |
| Pope County | |
| Dolan Lake, Hamilton County Conservation Area | |
| Hamilton County | |
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| All Fish | - Catch and Release Fishing Only (9) |
| <u>Channel Catfish</u> | <u>- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit</u> |
| <u>Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)</u> | <u>- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit</u> |
| <u>Large or Smallmouth Bass</u> | <u>- 18" Minimum Length Limit</u> |
| <u>Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)</u> | <u>- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit</u> |
| Donnelley State Wildlife Area (33) | |
| Bureau County | |
| Double "T" State Fish and Wildlife Area, State of Illinois | |
| Fulton County | |
| Recreational Use Restrictions | - Waterfowl Refuge or Hunting Area (all use other than waterfowl hunting is prohibited from October 1 through the end of the central zone Canada goose season) |

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- | | |
|--|--|
| | - All live bait in excess of 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43) |
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) | - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Channel or Blue Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 21" Minimum Length Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Pure Muskellunge | - 42" Minimum Length Limit |
| White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie | - 10" Minimum Length Limit |
| White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) | - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
|
 | |
| Douglas Park Lagoon, Chicago Park District | |
| Cook County | |
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 4 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
|
 | |
| DuPage County Forest Preserve District Lakes and Ponds (excluding Bass Lake, Deep Quarry Lake, and Grove Lake), DuPage County Forest Preserve District | |
| DuPage County | |
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Channel Catfish | - 12" Minimum Length Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 15" Minimum Length Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye | - 16" Minimum Length Limit |
| Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye (14) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| White, Black or Hybrid Crappie | - 9" Minimum Length Limit |
| White, Black or Hybrid Crappie (15) | - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
|
 | |
| DuPage River – West Branch (between the dams located in the McDowell Grove Forest Preserve and the Warrenville Grove Forest Preserve) | |
| DuPage County | |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - Catch and Release Fishing Only (9) |
|
 | |
| East Fork Lake, City of Olney | |
| Richland County | |
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) | - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)	- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Eldon Hazlet State Park (19) (See Also Carlyle Lake)

Clinton County

Elkville City Reservoir, City of Elkville

Jackson County

Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Elliott Lake, Wheaton Park District

DuPage County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Emiquon Lake, Emiquon National Wildlife Refuge

Fulton County

<u>All Fish</u>	<u>- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)</u>
<u>Channel Catfish</u>	<u>- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit</u>
<u>Black, White, or Hybrid Crappie</u>	<u>- 9" Minimum Length Limit</u>
<u>Black, White, or Hybrid Crappie (15)</u>	<u>- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit</u>
<u>Bluegill, Redear, Pumpkin Seed, Green, or Orange Spotted Sunfish and Hybrid Sunfish (14)</u>	<u>- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit</u>
<u>Large or Smallmouth Bass</u>	<u>- 18" Minimum Length Limit</u>
<u>Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)</u>	<u>- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit</u>
<u>Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye</u>	<u>- 14" Minimum Length Limit</u>
<u>Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye (14)</u>	<u>- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit</u>

Evergreen Lake, City of Bloomington

McLean County

Recreational Use Restrictions	- All live bait in excess of 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5)
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Pure Muskellunge	- 48" Minimum Length Limit (40)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

<u>White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie</u>	<u>- 9" Minimum Length Limit</u>
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)	- 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Fairgrounds Pond – Fort Massac State Park, State of Illinois

Massac County

Trout	- Fall Closed Season (10)
Trout	- Spring Closed Season (11)

Fairview Park – Dreamland Pond, City of Decatur

Macon County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Ferne Clyffe Lake, Ferne Clyffe State Park

Johnson County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Trout	- Fall Closed Season (10)
Trout	- Spring Closed Season (11)

Flatfoot Lake, Cook County Forest Preserve District

Cook County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (36)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit

Foli Park Pond, Village of Plano

Kendall County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Forbes State Lake, Stephen A. Forbes State Park (19)

Marion County

Recreational Use Restrictions	- All live bait in excess of 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit
Pure Muskellunge	- 48" Minimum Length (40)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass - 17" Minimum Length Limit
 Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 (16)

Forbes State Park Ponds, Stephen A. Forbes State Park (19)

Marion County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5)
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Forest Park Lagoon, City of Shelbyville

Shelby County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Trout - Fall Closed Season (10)
 Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

Fort de Chartres Historic Site (19)

Randolph County

Four Lakes, Winnebago County Forest Preserve

Winnebago County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Fox Chain O'Lakes (including the Fox River south of the Wisconsin-Illinois boundary to the Algonquin Dam and the Nippersink Creek upstream to the Wilmot Road Bridge) (6) (Applies to Grass Lake and Nippersink Lake State Managed Blind Areas Only (19)), State of Illinois Lake and McHenry Counties

- Recreational Use Restrictions - All live bait in excess of 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) only on State Park property bordering the Fox River and Grass Lake
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit (6)
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit of which no more than 3 can be Smallmouth Bass

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- | | |
|--|---|
| Pure Muskellunge | - 48" Minimum Length Limit (40) |
| Smallmouth Bass | - All fish must be immediately released
between April 1 and June 15 |
| Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye | - 14" Minimum Length Limit with an 18-24"
Protected Slot Length Limit (no
possession) (6) |
| Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye
(14) | - 2 Fish = 14" and <18" &/or 1 Fish >24"
Daily Creel Limit (35) |

Fox Ridge State Park (see also Hurricane Pond, Wilderness Pond and Ridge Lake) (19)
Coles County

Fox River, Algonquin Dam to confluence with the Illinois River, including tributaries, State of
Illinois

Multiple Counties

- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| Smallmouth Bass | - 1 Fish 12" or over and 2 Fish under 12"
Daily Creel Limit |
|-----------------|--|

Fox River (at Moraine Hills State Park and Dam and on Bolger Lock and Dam Properties),
State of Illinois

McHenry County

- | | |
|----------|---|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) on
Moraine Hills State Park and Dam
property and on property at the Bolger
Lock and Dam along the Fox River |
|----------|---|

Fox River Marina, Lake County Forest Preserve

Lake County

- | | |
|----------|---|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only; Bank
Fishing Only (in areas designated by Lake
County Forest Preserve District) |
|----------|---|

Fox Valley Park District Lakes and Ponds (except Jericho Lake and Blackberry Lake), Fox
Valley Park District

Kane and DuPage Counties

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <u>All Fish</u> | <u>- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)</u> |
| <u>Channel Catfish</u> | <u>- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit</u> |
| <u>Large or Smallmouth Bass</u> | <u>- 15" Minimum Length Limit</u> |
| <u>Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)</u> | <u>- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit</u> |

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Frank Holten Lakes, Frank Holten State Park
St. Clair County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Trout - Fall Closed Season (10)
- Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

Franklin Creek (within the boundaries of Franklin Creek State Natural Area)
Lee County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Franklin Creek Mill Pond - Franklin Creek State Park, State of Illinois
Lee County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Fuller Lake (19) (33)
Calhoun County

Fulton County Camping and Recreation Area Waters, Fulton County Board
Fulton County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 12"-15" Protected Slot Length Limit (no possession)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- ~~Bluegill~~Blue-gill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Gages Lake, Wildwood Park District
Lake County

- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye - 16" Minimum Length Limit
- Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Garfield Park Lagoon, Chicago Park District

Cook County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 4 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Gebhard Woods ~~Pond~~Ponds, Gebhard Woods State Park

Grundy County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

Germantown Lake, City of Germantown

Clinton County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 18" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Giant City Park Ponds, Giant City State Park

Jackson and Union Counties

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Largemouth and Spotted Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

Gillespie New City Lake, City of Gillespie

Macoupin County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 12-15" Slot Length Limit (3)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Gillespie Old City Lake, City of Gillespie

Macoupin County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Glades -12 Mile Island Wildlife Management Area (33)
Jersey County

Gladstone Lake, Henderson County Conservation Area
Henderson County

- | | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) | - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Channel or Blue Catfish (14) | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 1 Fish = 15" and/or 2 <12" Daily (31) |

Glen Oak Park Lagoon, Peoria Park District
Peoria County

- | | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

Glen Shoals Lake, City of Hillsboro
Montgomery County

- | | |
|--|----------------------------|
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 15" Minimum Length Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass | - 17" Minimum Length Limit |
| Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass
(16) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

Godar-Diamond/Hurricane Island Wildlife Management Area (33)
Calhoun County

Gompers Park Lagoon, Chicago Park District
Cook County

- | | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 4 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

Gordon F. More Park Lake, City of Alton
Madison County

- | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) | - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 15" Minimum Length Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Governor Bond Lake, City of Greenville
Bond County

- Channel Catfish - All jugs must be attended at all times while fishing (2)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass - 17" Minimum Length Limit
- Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass (16) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Grayslake Park District (Grayslake and Park Ponds), [City of Grayslake](#)

Lake County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Greenfield City Lake, City of Greenfield

Greene County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 12"-15" Protected Slot Length Limit (no possession)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 5 Fish Under 12" and 1 Fish Over 15" Daily Creel Limit

Greenville Old City Lake, Kingsbury Park District

Bond County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Trout - Fall Closed Season (10)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Grove Lake, DuPage County Forest Preserve District

DuPage County

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Channel Catfish	- 12" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 18" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie	- 9" Minimum Length Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)	- 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Hanover Lake – Apple River Canyon State Park, State of Illinois

Jo Daviess County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)	- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Harrisburg New City Reservoir, City of Harrisburg

Saline County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass	- 17" Minimum Length Limit
Striped, White or Hybrid Striped Bass (16)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Heidecke Lake, Heidecke Lake State Fish and Wildlife Area

Grundy County (41)

Recreational Use Restrictions	- Heidecke Lake shall be closed to all fishing and boat traffic except for legal waterfowl hunters from 10 days prior to duck season through the day before duck season and is closed to all fishing during waterfowl season commencing with regular duck season through the close of the Canada goose and regular duck season
	- All live bait in excess of 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass (16)	- 10 Creel/3 Fish 17" or Longer Daily (17)
Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye	- 16" Minimum Length Limit
Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye (14)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Helmbold Slough (19) [\(33\)](#)
Calhoun County

Hennepin Canal – Mainline & Feeder, Hennepin Canal Parkway State Park
Multiple Counties

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (13)
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit
Trout	- Fall Closed Season (10)
Trout	- Spring Closed Season (11)

Hennepin-Hopper Lakes, The Wetlands Initiative [Putnam County](#)

[Putnam County](#)

Recreational Use Restrictions	- All live bait in excess of 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Black, White or Hybrid Crappie	- 9" Minimum Length Limit
Black, White or Hybrid Crappie (15)	- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Pure Muskellunge	- 42" Minimum Length Limit
Walleye, Sauger or Hybrid Walleye	- 18" Minimum Length Limit
Walleye, Sauger or Hybrid Walleye (14)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Herrin Lake #1, City of Herrin
Williamson County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Herrin Lake #2, City of Herrin

Williamson County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Hidden Springs State Forest Pond, Hidden Springs State Forest

Shelby County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 18" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Highland Old City Lake, City of Highland

Madison County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Trout - Fall Closed Season (10)

Hillsboro Old City Lake, City of Hillsboro

Montgomery County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 12-15" Slot Length Limit

Homer Guthrie Pond – Eldon Hazlet State Park, State of Illinois

Clinton County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 18" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Homer Lake, Champaign County Forest Preserve District

Champaign County

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- | | |
|--|--|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Bluegill or Redear Sunfish | - 8" Minimum Length Limit |
| Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) | - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 14" Minimum Length Limit |
|
Hormel Pond, Donnelly State Fish and Wildlife Area | |
| Bureau County | |
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 14" Minimum Length Limit |
|
Horseshoe Lake-Alexander Co., Horseshoe Lake Conservation Area | |
| Alexander County | |
| Recreational Use Restrictions | - Only trolling motors in refuge from
October 5-March 1 |
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 14" Minimum Length Limit |
|
Horseshoe Lake-Madison County, Horseshoe Lake State Park (19) (46) (33) | |
| Madison County | |
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (28) (34) |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 15" Minimum Length Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| White, Black or Hybrid Crappie (15) | - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
|
Horsetail Lake, Cook County Forest Preserve District | |
| Cook County | |
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (36) |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 14" Minimum Length Limit |
| Trout | - Fall Closed Season (10) |
|
Horton Lake, Nauvoo State Park | |
| Hancock County | |
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
|
Humbolt Park Lagoon, Chicago Park District | |

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Cook County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 4 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Hurricane Pond, Fox Ridge State Park

Coles County

- Recreational Use Restrictions - Waterfowl Refuge and Hunting Area (19)
- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 5 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 18" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Illinois & Michigan Canal, State of Illinois

Grundy/LaSalle/ Will Counties

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

Illinois Beach State Park Ponds, Illinois Beach State Park

Lake County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Illinois Department of Transportation Lake, State of Illinois

Sangamon County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Trout - Fall Closed Season (10)
- Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

Illinois River – Pool 26 (19) [\(33\)](#)

Calhoun County

Illinois River - Starved Rock and Marseilles Pools

LaSalle and Grundy Counties

- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 18" Minimum Length Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 White, Black or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Illinois River – State of Illinois
 Multiple Counties

- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 12" Minimum Length Limit

Indian Boundary South Pond, Frankfort Square Park District

Will County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Iroquois & Kankakee Rivers and their Tributaries, State of Illinois

Multiple Counties

- Walleye, Sauger and Hybrid Walleye - 16" Minimum Length Limit
 Walleye, Sauger and Hybrid Walleye (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Jackson Park (Columbia Basin) Lagoon, Chicago Park District

Cook County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Channel Catfish - 4 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Jericho Lake, Fox Valley Park District

Kane County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Black, White, or Hybrid Crappie - 9" Minimum Length Limit
Black, White, or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Jim Edgar/Panther Creek Fish and Wildlife Area, All Lakes and Ponds, Jim Edgar/Panther
 Creek Fish and Wildlife Area

Cass County

- Recreational Use Restrictions - All live bait in excess of 8" must be rigged
 with a quick set rig (43)
 All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Pure Muskellunge | - 48" Minimum Length Limit |

Jim Edgar/Panther Creek Fish and Wildlife Area - Drake Lake, Jim Edgar/Panther Creek Fish and Wildlife Area

Cass County

- | | |
|--|---|
| <u>All Fish</u> | <u>- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)</u> |
| <u>Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)</u> | <u>- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit</u> |
| <u>Large or Smallmouth Bass</u> | <u>- 15" Minimum Length Limit</u> |
| <u>Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)</u> | <u>- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit</u> |

Jim Edgar/Panther Creek Fish and Wildlife Area, Gurney Road Pond, Jim Edgar/Panther Creek Fish and Wildlife Area

Cass County

- | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 15" Minimum Length Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Trout | - Spring Closed Season (11) |

Johnson Sauk Trail Lake & Pond, Johnson Sauk Trail State Park

Henry County

- | | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Recreational Use Restrictions | - All live bait in excess of 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43) |
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 14" Minimum Length Limit |

Jones Lake Trout Pond, Saline County Conservation Area

Saline County

- | | |
|-------|---------------------------|
| Trout | - Fall Closed Season (10) |
|-------|---------------------------|

Jones Park Lake, City of East St. Louis

St. Clair County

- | | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Trout | - Fall Closed Season (10) |
| Trout | - Spring Closed Season (11) |

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Jones State Lake, Saline County Conservation Area

Saline County

- | | |
|--------------------------|--|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 14"-18" Protected Slot Length Limit (no possession) (38) |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 5 Fish under 14" and 1 Fish over 18" Daily Creel Limit |

Jubilee College State Park Pond, Jubilee College State Park

Peoria County

- | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 15" Minimum Length Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

Kankakee-Iroquois Rivers and their Tributaries, State of Illinois

Multiple Counties

- | | |
|--|----------------------------|
| Walleye, Sauger, and Hybrid Walleye | - 16" Minimum Length Limit |
| Walleye, Sauger, and Hybrid Walleye (14) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

Kankakee River, from the Kankakee Dam to the mouth of the Kankakee River, including tributaries, State of Illinois

Multiple Counties

- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| Smallmouth Bass | - 12"-18" Protected Slot Length Limit (no possession) |
| Smallmouth Bass | - 1 Fish over 18" and 2 Fish under 12" Daily Creel Limit (37) |

Kankakee River State Park (19) [\(33\)](#)

Kankakee/Will Counties

Kaskaskia River Fish and Wildlife Area (19)

St.Clair/Randolph/Monroe Counties

Kaskaskia River Fish and Wildlife Area – Doza Creek Wildlife Management Area (33)

St.Clair County

Kendall Co. Lake #1, Kendall County Forest Preserve District

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Kendall County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Kent Creek

Winnebago County

- Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

Kickapoo State Park Lakes & Pond, Kickapoo State Park

Vermilion County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Kincaid City Reservoir, City of Kincaid

Christian County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

Kinkaid Lake, Kinkaid Lake State Fish and Wildlife Area (19)

Jackson County

- Recreational Use Restrictions - All live bait in excess of 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 16" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Pure Muskellunge - 48" Minimum Length Limit (40)
- White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie - 9" Minimum Length Limit
- White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Kinmundy Reservoir, City of Kinmundy

Marion County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Kishwaukee River and South Branch of Kishwaukee River and Tributaries, State of Illinois
Multiple Counties

Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Lake Atwood, McHenry County Conservation District

McHenry County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

Lake Bloomington, City of Bloomington

McLean County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish - 8" Minimum Length Limit
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass - 17" Minimum Length Limit
Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass
(16) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
White, Black or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Lake Carlton, Morrison-Rockwood State Park

Whiteside County

Recreational Use Restrictions - All live bait in excess of 8" must be rigged
with a quick set rig (43)
All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
Pure Muskellunge - 36" Minimum Length Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Lake Co. Forest Preserve District Lakes (except Independence Grove Lake), Lake County

Forest Preserve District

Lake County

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye - 16" Minimum Length Limit

Lake Decatur, City of Decatur
 Macon County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (29) (36) |
- White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie - 10" Minimum Length Limit
- White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Lake Depue Fish and Wildlife Area (33)
 Bureau County

Lake Eureka, City of Eureka
 Woodford County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Lake George, Loud Thunder Forest Preserve
 Rock Island County

- Recreational Use Restrictions - All live bait in excess of 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)
- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Pure Muskellunge - 36" Minimum Length Limit
- Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass - 17" Minimum Length Limit
- Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass (16) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Lake Jacksonville, City of Jacksonville
 Morgan County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass	- 17" Minimum Length Limit
Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass (16)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)	- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie	- 9" Minimum Length Limit

Lake Kakusha, City of Mendota

LaSalle County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish	- 8" Minimum Length Limit
Blue gill or Redear Sunfish (14)	- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)	- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Lake Le-Aqua-Na, Lake Le-Aqua-Na State Park

Stephenson County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)	- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Lake Mendota, City of Mendota

LaSalle County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 1 Fish = 15" &/or 2 <12" Daily (31)

Lake Michigan (Illinois Portion), State of Illinois

Lake/Cook Counties

Trout and Salmon	- 10" Minimum Length Limit
Trout and Salmon	- No more than 5 fish of any one species daily, except for Lake Trout
Lake Trout	- 2 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Yellow Perch	- 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- Yellow Perch - Closed During July (exception: 10 fish daily limit during July for youth under age 16)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 21" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Lake Milliken, Des Plaines Conservation Area

Will County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

Lake Mingo & Kennekuk Cove Park Ponds, Vermilion County Conservation Area

Vermilion County

- Recreational Use Restrictions - All live bait in excess of 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)
- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (44)
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - No more than 5 fish over 7" permitted; unlimited daily creel for fish 7" and under
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Pure Muskellunge - 48" Minimum Length Limit (40)
- White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie - 9" Minimum Length Limit
- White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Lake Murphysboro, Lake Murphysboro State Park

Jackson County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Lake Nellie, City of St. Elmo

Fayette County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Lake of the Woods & Elk's Pond, Champaign County Forest Preserve District

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Champaign County

- Recreational Use Restrictions - All live bait in excess of 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)
- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- ~~Bluegill or Redear Sunfish~~ - ~~8" Minimum Length Limit~~
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - No more than 5 fish over 7" permitted; unlimited daily creel for fish 7" and under
~~10 Fish Daily Creel Limit~~
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

Lake Owen, Hazel Crest Park District

Cook County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Lake Paradise, City of Mattoon

Coles County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Lake Paradise Shadow Ponds, City of Mattoon

Coles County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Lake Sara, City of Effingham

Effingham County

- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Lake Shelbyville (21), U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

Moultrie/Shelby Counties

- Recreational Use Restrictions - During the regular waterfowl season, no bank or boat fishing shall be permitted on the Kaskaskia River from the Strickland

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Boat Access north to the Illinois Central Railroad Bridge from one-half hour before sunrise to 1 p.m.

Large or Smallmouth Bass
Pure Muskellunge
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)

- All live bait in excess of 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- 48" Minimum Length Limit (40)
- ~~54~~ Fish Daily Creel Limit **for fish under 10"; 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit for Fish 10" and longer**
- ~~10" Minimum Length Limit~~

~~White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie~~

Lake Shelbyville – U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Project Ponds and Wood Lake, and Lake Shelbyville State Fish and Wildlife Management Area Ponds (33)
Moultrie/Shelby Counties

All Fish
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 14" Minimum Length Limit
- 10" Minimum Length Limit
- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Lake Shermerville, Northbrook Park District
Cook County

All Fish
Channel Catfish

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Lake Sinnissippi (19) (33)
Whiteside County

Lake Springfield, City of Springfield
Sangamon County

All Fish
Large or Smallmouth Bass
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 15" Minimum Length Limit
- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 10" Minimum Length Limit

Lake Storey, City of Galesburg
Knox County

Recreational Use Restrictions

- All live bait in excess of 8" must be rigged

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

	with a quick set rig (43)
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5)
Bluegill and Redear Sunfish (14)	- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Channel or Blue Catfish (14)	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 1 Fish > 15" and/or 5 <12" Daily (12)
Pure Muskellunge	- 42" Minimum Length Limit
Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye (14)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Lake Strini, Village of Romeoville	
Will County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Lake Sule, Flagg-Rochelle Park District	
Ogle County	
Recreational Use Restrictions	- All live bait in excess of 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)	- 5 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Pure Muskellunge	- 36" Minimum Length Limit
White, Black or Hybrid Crappie (15)	- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Lake Taylorville, City of Taylorville	
Christian County	
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie	- 9" Minimum Length Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)	- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Lake Vandalia, City of Vandalia	
Fayette County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit
Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass	- 17" Minimum Length Limit
Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

(16)

Lake Vermilion, Vermilion County Conservation District

Vermilion County

All Fish

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (26)
(except that sport fishermen may take carp, carpsuckers, buffalo, gar, bowfin, and suckers by pitchfork, gigs, bow and arrow or bow and arrow devices north of Boiling Springs Road, but not within 300 feet around the wetland boardwalk)

Large or Smallmouth Bass

- 15" Minimum Length Limit

White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie

- 9" Minimum Length Limit

White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)

- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Lake Victoria, City of South Beloit

Winnebago County

All Fish

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Channel Catfish

- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Large or Smallmouth Bass

- 14" Minimum Length Limit

Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)

- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Lake Williamsville, City of Williamsville

Sangamon County

All Fish

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Channel Catfish

- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

LaSalle Lake, LaSalle Lake State Fish and Wildlife Area

LaSalle County

Recreational Use Restrictions

- Waterfowl refuge or hunting area; LaSalle Lake is closed to all fishing and boating from October 16 until March 15; during October and March, the lake is closed on Mondays and Tuesdays

All Fish

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)

- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Large or Smallmouth Bass

- 18" Minimum Length Limit

Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass

- 10 Creel/3 Fish 17" or Longer Daily (17)

(16)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Levings Lake, Rockford Park District
Winnebago County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Lincoln Log Cabin Pond, Lincoln Log Cabin Historical Site
Coles County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Lincoln Park North Lagoon, Chicago Park District
Cook County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 4 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Lincoln Park South Lagoon, Chicago Park District
Cook County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 4 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Lincoln Trail Lake, Lincoln Trail State Park
Clark County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14-18" Slot Length Limit (14" to 18" protected)
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 4 Creel/1 Fish >18" Daily (daily Catch Limit for large or smallmouth bass, singly or in the aggregate, shall not exceed 4 fish per day, no more than one of which shall be greater than 18" in length)

Litchfield City Lake, City of Litchfield
Montgomery County

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- | | |
|--|--|
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit – 1 Fish 15" or Over and 2 Fish Under 15" Total Length (25) |
| White, Black or Hybrid Crappie (15) | - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
|
Loami Reservoir, City of Loami
Sangamon County | |
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 15" Minimum Length Limit |
|
Lou Yeager Lake, City of Litchfield
Montgomery County | |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 15" Minimum Length Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
|
Lyerla Lake, Union County Conservation Area
Union County | |
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)(5) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
|
Mackinaw Ponds 1, 2, and 3, Mackinaw State Fish and Wildlife Area
Tazewell County | |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 15" Minimum Length Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
|
Macon County Conservation District Ponds (see also Rock Springs Pond and Rock Springs Bike Trail Pond), Macon County Conservation District
Macon County | |
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
|
Mallard Lake, DuPage County Forest Preserve District
DuPage County | |
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Channel Catfish | - 12" Minimum Length Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 15" Minimum Length Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| <u>Pure Muskellunge</u> | <u>- 48" Minimum Length Limit (40)</u> |

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye - 16" Minimum Length Limit
 Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie - 9" Minimum Length Limit
 White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Maple Lake, Cook County Preserve District

Cook County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (36)
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Marissa City Lake, City of Marissa

St. Clair County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Marquette Park Lagoon, Chicago Park District

Cook County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Channel Catfish - 4 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Marshall County Conservation Area (Fishing Ditch), Marshall County Conservation Area (33)

Marshall County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Marshall County Conservation Area – Sparland Unit (19) (33)

Marshall County

Mascoutah Reservoir, City of Mascoutah

St. Clair County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Matthiessen Lake, Matthiessen State Park

LaSalle County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)(5)
 Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Mattoon Lake, City of Mattoon
Coles County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Mautino Fish and Wildlife Area, Mautino Fish and Wildlife Area
Bureau County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (34)
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Mauvaise Terre/Morgan Lake, City of Jacksonville
Morgan County

- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

Mazonia Lakes & Ponds (excluding Ponderosa Lake), Mazonia State Fish and Wildlife Area
(33)

Grundy/Kankakee/Will Counties

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- White, Black or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit

McCullom Lake, City of McHenry
McHenry County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

McKinley Park Lagoon, Chicago Park District
Cook County

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Channel Catfish - 4 Fish Daily Creel Limit

McLeansboro City Lakes, City of McLeansboro
 Hamilton County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Meredosia Lake – Cass County Portion Only (meandered waters only) (33)
 Cass County

Meredosia Lake, Cass County Portion
 Cass County

- Recreational Use Restrictions - Meandered waters only; All boat traffic is prohibited from operating on meandered waters (except non-motorized boats may be used to assist in the retrieval of waterfowl shot from private land) from the period from one week before waterfowl season opens until the season closes; hunting and/or any other activity is prohibited during the period from one week before waterfowl season opens until the season closes

Mermet State Lake, Mermet Lake Conservation Area (33)
 Massac County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5)
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
 White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Middle Fork Forest Preserve Pond, Champaign County Forest Preserve
 Champaign County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Middle Fork of the Vermilion River, Kickapoo State Park and Middle Fork Fish and Wildlife Area

Vermilion County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Mill Creek Lake, Clark County Park District

Clark County

Recreational Use Restrictions - All live bait in excess of 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Large or Smallmouth Bass - 12-15" Slot Length Limit (3)

Pure Muskellunge - 42" Minimum Length Limit

Mill Pond, Pearl City Park District

Stephenson County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Mill Race Ponds, Belvidere Park District

Boone County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

Miller Park Lake, City of Bloomington

McLean County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

Mineral Springs Park Lagoon, City of Pekin

Tazewell County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Trout - Fall Closed Season (10)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Mississippi River Pools 16, 17, 18, 21, 22, 24, ~~25, 26~~ (19) [\(33\)](#)
Multiple Counties

[Mississippi River Pools 25 and 26 \(19\) \(46\)](#)
[Multiple Counties](#)

Mississippi River (between IL & IA), State of Illinois
Multiple Counties

Recreational Use Restrictions

- Any tagged sport fishing device may not be left unattended for more than 24 hours or must be completely removed
- Tailwaters of Lock and Dam 12 (down to Mill Creek, an Iowa tributary located at River Mile 556.0) and tailwaters of Lock and Dam 13 (down to the downstream end of Stamp Island, River Mile 521.5) closed to all fishing from December 1 through March 15)

All Fish

- Anglers must not use more than 2 poles and each pole must not have more than 2 hooks or lures while trolling

Bluegill or Pumpkinseed Sunfish

- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit singly or in aggregate

Large or Smallmouth Bass

- 14" Minimum Length Limit

Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)

- 5 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Northern Pike

- 5 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Paddlefish

- Snagging for paddlefish is permitted from January 1 through April 15 within a 500 yard downstream limit below locks and dams on the Mississippi River between Illinois and Iowa except the tailwaters of Lock and Dam 12 and 13 are closed to all fishing from December 1 through March 15; daily catch limit is 2 fish; no sorting allowed; once the daily limit of paddlefish has been reached, snagging must cease

Rock Bass

- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Striped, White, Yellow or Hybrid Striped Bass	- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit singly or in aggregate – statewide regulation limiting daily creel to 3 fish 17" or longer is not in effect on the Mississippi River between Illinois and Iowa
Walleye and Sauger (14)	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit with no more than 1 walleye greater than 27" in total length
Walleye	- 15" Minimum Length Limit with a 20-27" Protected Slot Length Limit (24)
White, Black or Hybrid Crappie (15)	- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit singly or in aggregate
Yellow Perch	- 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Mississippi River (between IL & MO), State of Illinois
Multiple Counties

Recreational Use Restrictions	- Boating prohibited on refuge area (Ellis Bay) immediately upstream of Melvin Price Lock and Dam 26 overflow dike from October 15-April 15
	- Any tagged sport fishing device may not be left unattended for more than 24 hours or must be completely removed
All Nongame Species Combined (Excludes endangered and threatened species and the following game species: Crappie, Channel/Blue/ Flathead Catfish, Rock Bass, Warmouth, White/Yellow/Striped/ Hybrid Striped Bass, Trout, Largemouth/Smallmouth/Spotted Bass, Muskellunge, Northern Pike, Chain/Grass Pickerel, Walleye, Sauger, Paddlefish)	- 100 Total Fish Daily Creel Limit
Channel or Blue Catfish (14)	- 20 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Flathead Catfish	- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Largemouth, Smallmouth, Spotted Bass	- 12" Minimum Length Limit or
Northern Pike	- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Paddlefish	- 24" Eye to Fork Minimum Length Limit
Paddlefish	- Snagging for paddlefish is permitted from

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

September 15 though December 15 and March 15 through May 15 within a 300 yard downstream limit below locks and dams on the Mississippi River between Illinois and Missouri except for Dam 27 area at the Chain of Rocks; daily catch limit is 2 fish; sorting is permitted; every paddlefish greater than or equal to 24 inches in eye to fork length must be taken into immediate possession and included in the daily catch limit; paddlefish less than 24" eye to fork length must be returned immediately to the water; once the daily limit of paddle fish has been reached, snagging must cease

Striped, White, Yellow or Hybrid Striped Bass

- 30 Fish Daily Creel Limit singly or in aggregate – statewide regulation limiting daily creel to 3 fish 17" or longer is not in effect on the Mississippi River between Illinois and Missouri

Walleye and Sauger (14)
White, Black or Hybrid Crappie (15)

- 8 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 30 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Monee Reservoir, Will County Forest Preserve District
Will County

All Fish
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)
Large or Smallmouth Bass

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 15" Minimum Length Limit

Montrose Lake, City of Montrose
Cumberland County

All Fish
Channel Catfish
Large or Smallmouth Bass

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- 14" Minimum Length Limit

Mt. Olive City Lakes (Old and New), City of Mt. Olive
Macoupin County

All Fish

- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 15" Minimum Length Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

Mt. Pulaski Park District Lake, Mt. Pulaski Park District

Logan County

- | | |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| <u>Channel Catfish</u> | <u>- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit</u> |

Mt. Sterling Lake, City of Mt. Sterling

Brown County

- | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 12-15" Slot Length Limit (3) |

Mt. Vernon City Park Lake, City of Mt. Vernon

Jefferson County

- | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 15" Minimum Length Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

Mt. Vernon Game Farm Pond, Mt. Vernon Game Farm

Jefferson County

- | | |
|----------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Trout | - Fall Closed Season (10) |
| Trout | - Spring Closed Season (11) |

Mundelein Park District Ponds , City of Mundelein

Lake County

- | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 15" Minimum Length Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

Nashville City Lake, City of Nashville

Washington County

- | | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Large or Smallmouth Bass - 18" Minimum Length Limit

Newton Lake, Newton Lake State Fish and Wildlife Area (41) (33)

Jasper County

Recreational Use Restrictions - The cold water arm of Newton Lake shall be closed to all fishing and boat traffic except for legal waterfowl hunters during waterfowl season commencing with regular duck season through the close of the Canada goose and regular duck season

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5)

Large or Smallmouth Bass - 18" Minimum Length Limit

Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit

White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie - 10" Minimum Length Limit

Norris City Reservoir, City of Norris City

White County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

North Marcum Campground Pond, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

Franklin County

Recreational Use Restrictions - Fishing permitted only by persons under 16 years of age

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Oakford Conservation Area (Menard County) (19)

Menard County

Oakland City Lake, ~~City Lake~~, City of Oakland

Coles County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Oblong Lake, City of Oblong
Crawford County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Ohio River (between Illinois & Kentucky), State of Illinois
Multiple Counties (19)

Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 12" Minimum Length Limit
Northern Pike	- No Length or Creel Limit
Muskie or Tiger Muskie	- 2 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Muskie or Tiger Muskie	- 30" Minimum Length Limit
Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye(14)	- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)	- 30 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Striped, White, Yellow or Hybrid Striped Bass	- 30 Creel/4 Fish 15" or Longer Daily (32)

Ohio River – Smithland Pool Tributary Streams (in Pope/Hardin/Gallatin Counties, excluding
Wabash River and Saline River Above Route 1 Bridge) (19)

Multiple Counties

Large and Smallmouth Bass	- 12" Minimum Length Limit
---------------------------	----------------------------

Old Kinmundy Reservoir, City of Kinmundy
Marion County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)(5)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit

Olsen Lake, Rock Cut State Park
Winnebago County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Omaha City Reservoir, City of Omaha
Gallatin County

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Omaha Township Reservoir, City of Omaha

Gallatin County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Otter Lake, Otter Lake Water Commission

Macoupin County

- Recreational Use Restrictions - All live bait in excess of 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)
- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass - 10 Creel/3 Fish 17" or Longer Daily (17)
- (16)
- Pure Muskellunge - 48" Minimum Length Limit (40)

Palmyra – Modesto Water Commission Lake, Palmyra/Modesto Water Commission

Macoupin County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Pana Lake, City of Pana

Shelby and Christian Counties

- Recreational Use Restrictions - All live bait in excess of 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)
- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Paris East & West Lakes, City of Paris

Edgar County

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Peabody River King, Pit #3 Lakes and Ponds, River King State Conservation Area (see also Willow Lake for additional regulations)

St Clair County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (34)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie - 9" Minimum Length Limit

Pecatonica River and Tributaries, State of Illinois
Winnebago/Stephenson Counties

- Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Pekin Lake (19)

Tazewell County

Perry Farm Pond, Bourbonnais Park District

Kankakee County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Piasa (19) (33)

Madison/Jersey Counties

Pierce Lake, Rock Cut State Park

Winnebago County

- Recreational Use Restrictions - All live bait in excess of 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)
- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (7)
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Pure Muskellunge - 48" Minimum Length Limit (40)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Pike County Conservation Area (19)
Pike County

Pinckneyville Lake, City of Pinckneyville
Perry County

Large or Smallmouth Bass - 18" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Pine Creek
Ogle County

Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

Pine Creek (within the boundaries of White Pines Forest State Park)

Ogle County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

Pine Lake, Village of University Park

Will County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Piscasaw Creek
McHenry County

Trout - 9" Minimum Length Limit
Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

Pittsfield City Lake, City of Pittsfield

Pike County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (7)
Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass - 17" Minimum Length
Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
(16)

Pocahontas Park Ponds, City of Pocahontas
Bond County

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- | | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

Ponderosa Lake, Mazonia State Fish and Wildlife Area (33)

Grundy County

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) | - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 15" Minimum Length Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| White, Black or Hybrid Crappie (15) | - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

Powerton Lake, Powerton Lake Fish and Wildlife Area (39)

Tazewell County

- | | |
|---|---|
| Recreational Use Restrictions | - Powerton Lake shall be closed to boat traffic except for legal waterfowl hunters from one week prior to regular waterfowl season to February 15, and closed to all unauthorized entry during regular Canada goose and duck season |
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel or Blue Catfish (14) | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 18" Minimum Length Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass (16) | - 10 Creel/3 Fish 17" or Longer Daily (17) |
| Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye (14) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye | - 18" Minimum Length Limit |

Prospect Pond, City of Moline

Rock Island County

- | | |
|-------|---------------------------|
| Trout | - Fall Closed Season (10) |
|-------|---------------------------|

Pyramid State Park – Blue Wing Lake, Green Wing Lake and Goldeneye Lake, Pyramid State Park

Perry County

- | | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Recreational Use Restrictions | - Waterfowl Hunting Area (from October 28 through February 28 fishing is permitted in designated areas only, and fishing hours |
|-------------------------------|--|

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- are from ½ hour before sunrise to 2 p.m.)
- | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) | - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 18" Minimum Length Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) | - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
- Pyramid State Park – Captain, Denmark, Galum and East Conant Areas – All Lakes and Ponds except Blue Wing Lake, Green Wing Lake and Goldeneye Lake, Pyramid State Park
Perry County
- | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Recreational Use Restrictions | - Waterfowl Refuge or Hunting Area (all use other than waterfowl hunting prohibited from October 28 through February 28) |
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) | - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 18" Minimum Length Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) | - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
- Pyramid State Park Lakes & Ponds (excluding Captain, Denmark and Galum Areas), Pyramid State Park
Perry County
- | | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
- Ramsey Lake, Ramsey Lake State Park
Fayette County
- | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) | - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 14" Minimum Length Limit |
| White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) | - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie | - 9" Minimum Length Limit |
- Ramsey Lake State Park Ponds, Ramsey Lake State Park
Fayette County
- | | |
|----------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
|----------|------------------------------------|

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 14" Minimum Length Limit |

Randolph County Lake, Randolph County Conservation Area

Randolph County

- | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 14" Minimum Length Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Trout | - Fall Closed Season (10) |

Red Hills Lake, Red Hills State Park

Lawrence County

- | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 15" Minimum Length Limit |

Red's Landing Wildlife Management Area (19) (33)

Calhoun County

(Walk-in area closed to trespassing 7 days prior to duck season)

Redwing Slough/Deer Lake (33)

Lake County

Rend Lake, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (22) (33)

Franklin and Jefferson Counties

- | | |
|--|--|
| Channel Catfish | - All jugs must be attended at all times while fishing (2) |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 14" Minimum Length Limit |
| Striped, White, Yellow, or Hybrid Striped Bass (8) | - 20 Creel/3 Fish 17" or Longer Daily |
| White, Black or Hybrid Crappie (15) | - 25 Creel/ 10 5 Fish 10" or Longer Daily |

Rend Lake Project Ponds – Jackie Branch Pond, Ina N. Borrow Pit, Green Heron Pond, North Marcum Campground Pond, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

Franklin and Jefferson Counties

- | | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Recreational Use Restrictions | - See kids only fishing regulations for North Marcum Campground Pond |
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)	- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Rice Lake Fish and Wildlife Area (33)
Fulton County

Ridge Lake, Fox Ridge State Park
Coles County

Recreational Use Restrictions	- Waterfowl Refuge or Hunting Area (19)
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (27)
Channel Catfish	- 14" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit

Riis Park Lagoon, Chicago Park District
Cook County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 4 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Riprap Landing (19) [\(33\)](#)
Calhoun County

River Bend Forest Preserve Lakes (Sunset Lake and Shadow Lake), Champaign County Forest
Preserve District
Champaign County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish	- 8" Minimum Length Limit
Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)	- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
<u>White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie</u>	<u>- 9" Minimum Length Limit</u>
<u>White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)</u>	<u>- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit</u>

Riverside Park Lagoon, Moline Park District
Rock Island County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Rock Creek, State of Illinois
Kankakee County

Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

Rock River, from the Sears and Steel Dam downstream to confluence of the Mississippi River,
State of Illinois
Rock Island County

Walleye - 15" Minimum Length Limit with a 20-27"
Protected Slot Length Limit (24)

Walleye and Sauger (14) - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit with no more than 1
walleye greater than 27" in total length

Rock River, Wisconsin State Line downstream to confluence of the Mississippi River, including
tributaries, State of Illinois

Multiple Counties

Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Rock Springs Bike Trail Pond, Macon County Conservation District

Macon County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Rock Springs Pond, Macon County Conservation District

Macon County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Trout - Fall Closed Season (10)

Roodhouse Park Lake, City of Roodhouse

Green County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Route 154 Day Use Pond, State of Illinois

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Randolph County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Sag Quarry East, Cook County Forest Preserve District

Cook County

- Rainbow Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

Sahara Woods Fish and Wildlife Area, State of Illinois

Saline County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 18" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit

St. Elmo South Lake, City of St. Elmo

Fayette County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Salem Reservoir, City of Salem

Marion County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Sam Dale Lake, Sam Dale Conservation Area

Wayne County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)(5)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Sam Dale Trout Pond, Sam Dale Conservation Area

Wayne County

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- | | |
|--|--|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 14" Minimum Length Limit |
| Trout | - Fall Closed Season (10) |
| Trout | - Spring Closed Season (11) |
|
 | |
| Sam Parr Lake, Sam Parr State Park
Jasper County | |
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 14" Minimum Length Limit |
|
 | |
| Sand Lake, Illinois Beach State Park
Lake County | |
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 15" Minimum Length Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Trout | - Fall Closed Season (10) |
| Trout | - Spring Closed Season (11) |
|
 | |
| Sanganois Conservation Area (33) (42)
Mason/Cass/Schuyler/Menard Counties | |
|
 | |
| Sangchris Lake, Sangchris Lake State Park
Christian/Sangamon Counties | |
| Recreational Use Restrictions | - Posted waterfowl refuge closed to all boat traffic during waterfowl season. Bank fishing along the dam shall be permitted. Fishing shall be prohibited in the east and west arms of the lake during the period from 10 days prior to the duck season through the end of the duck season. Fishing shall be prohibited in the west arm of the lake and the east arm of the lake south of the power lines during that portion of the Canada goose season that follows the duck season |
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (45) (34) |

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- <u>1 Fish > or equal to 15" and 2 Fish < 15" daily (25)</u> 3-Fish Daily Creel Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)	- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie	- 10" Minimum Length Limit
Sangchris Lake Park Ponds, Sangchris Lake State Park	
Sangamon County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Schiller Pond, Cook County Forest Preserve District	
Cook County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (36)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit
Schuy-Rush Lake, City of Rushville	
Schuyler County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
White, Black or Hybrid Crappie	- 9" Minimum Length Limit
Senior Citizen's Pond, Kankakee River State Park	
Kankakee County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Sesser City Lake, City of Sesser	
Franklin County	
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 18" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Shabbona Lake, Shabbona Lake State Park	
DeKalb County	
Recreational Use Restrictions	- All live bait in excess of 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (7)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14)	- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit
Pure Muskellunge	- 48" Minimum Length Limit (40)
Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass	- 17" Minimum Length Limit
Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass (16)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye	- 18" Minimum Length Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)	- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Shawnee National Forest Lakes and Ponds less than 10 acres, U.S. Forest Service

Multiple Counties

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Largemouth, Smallmouth or Spotted Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit

Shawnee National Forest – Bay Creek Lake #5 and #8 (Sugar Creek Lake), U.S. Forest Service

Pope County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Largemouth, Smallmouth and Spotted Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit

Shawnee National Forest – Dutchman Lake, U.S. Forest Service

Johnson County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Largemouth, Smallmouth or Spotted Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit

Shawnee National Forest – Lake Glendale, U.S. Forest Service

Pope County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Largemouth, Smallmouth or Spotted Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit

Shawnee National Forest – Little Cache #1, U.S. Forest Service

Johnson County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Largemouth or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Shawnee National Forest – Little Cedar Lake, U.S. Forest Service

Jackson County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Largemouth, Smallmouth or Spotted Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

Shawnee National Forest – One Horse Gap Lake, U.S. Forest Service

Pope County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Largemouth, Smallmouth or Spotted Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

Shawnee National Forest – Pounds Hollow Lake, U.S. Forest Service

Gallatin County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Largemouth, Smallmouth or Spotted Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

Shawnee National Forest – Tecumseh Lake, U.S. Forest Service

Hardin County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Largemouth, Smallmouth or Spotted Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

Shawnee National Forest – Turkey Bayou, U.S. Forest Service

Jackson County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Largemouth, Smallmouth or Spotted Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

Shawnee National Forest – Whoopie Cat Lake, U.S. Forest Service

Hardin Counties

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Largemouth, Smallmouth or Spotted Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

Sherman Park Lagoon, Chicago Park District

Cook County

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- | | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 4 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

Siloam Springs Lake, Siloam Springs State Park
Adams County

- | | |
|--------------------------|--|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (7) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 12-15" Slot Length Limit (3) |
| Trout | - Fall Closed Season (10) |
| Trout | - Spring Closed Season (11) |

Siloam Springs State Park Buckhorn Unit Waters, Siloam Springs State Park
Brown County

- | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Bluegill or Redear Sunfish | - 8" Minimum Length Limit |
| Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) | - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 18" Minimum Length Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

Silver Lake, City of Highland

Madison County

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <u>Large or Smallmouth Bass</u> | <u>- 15" Minimum Length Limit</u> |
| <u>Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)</u> | <u>- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit</u> |

Silver Lake, DuPage County Forest Preserve District

DuPage County

- | | |
|---|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Channel Catfish | - 12" Minimum Length Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 15" Minimum Length Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Trout | - Spring Closed Season (11) |
| Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye | - 16" Minimum Length Limit |
| Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye (14) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| White, Black or Hybrid Crappie | - 9" Minimum Length Limit |
| White, Black or Hybrid Crappie (15) | - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

Silver Springs S.P. (Big Lake) & Ponds, Silver Springs State Fish and Wildlife Area

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Kendall County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Trout - Fall Closed Season (10)
- Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

Skokie Lagoons, Cook County Forest Preserve District

Cook County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (36)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye - 18" Minimum Length Limit

Small Pit Pond, Boone County Conservation District

Boone County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Snakeden Hollow State Fish and Wildlife Area – McMaster Lake & Other Site Waters, State of Illinois

Knox County

- Recreational Use Restrictions - Waterfowl Refuge or Hunting Area (all use other than waterfowl hunting prohibited from October 1 through the end of the Canada goose season)
- All live bait in excess of 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)
- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit with only one fish 15" or longer
- Pure Muskellunge - 42" Minimum Length Limit
- Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 5 Fish Daily Creel Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Sparta City Lakes, City of Sparta
Randolph County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

Sparta City Reservoir (South), City of Sparta
Randolph County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

Sparta "T" Lake, City of Sparta
Randolph County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish - 8" Minimum Length Limit
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie - 9" Minimum Length Limit
- White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Sparta World Shooting and Recreational Complex - Derby Lake, State of Illinois
Randolph County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Bluegill and Redear Sunfish (14) - 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large and Smallmouth Bass - 18" Minimum Length Limit
- Large and Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie - 10" Minimum Length Limit
- White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Trout - Fall Closed Season (10)
- Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

Sparta World Shooting and Recreational Complex Lakes, State of Illinois
Randolph County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Bluegill and Redear Sunfish (14)	- 15 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large and Smallmouth Bass	- 18" Minimum Length Limit
Large and Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie	- 10" Minimum Length Limit
White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15)	- 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Spencer Lake, Boone County Conservation District

Boone County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 14" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Sportsmans' Club Pond, Macon County Conservation District

Macon County

All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
Trout	- Spring Closed Season (11)

Spring Lake, City of Macomb

McDonough County

Recreational Use Restrictions	- All live bait in excess of 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass	- 17" Minimum Length Limit
Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass (16)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Spring Lakes (North & South), Spring Lake Conservation Area (33)

Tazewell County

Recreational Use Restrictions	- All live bait in excess of 8" must be rigged with a quick set rig (43)
All Fish	- 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (34)
Channel Catfish	- 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass	- 15" Minimum Length Limit
Large or Smallmouth Bass (14)	- 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Pure Muskellunge | - 48" Minimum Length Limit (40) |
| White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) | - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie | - 9" Minimum Length Limit |

Spring Pond, Flagg-Rochelle Park District
Ogle County

- | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 14" Minimum Length Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

Starved Rock State Park (19) [\(33\)](#)
LaSalle County

Staunton City Lake, City of Staunton
Macoupin County

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Recreational Use Restrictions | - All live bait in excess of 8" must be rigged
with a quick set rig (43) |
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 15" Minimum Length Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit |

[Stephen](#)~~Steven~~ A. Forbes State Park (19) [\(33\)](#) (see also Forbes State Lake and Forbes State Park
Ponds)
Marion County

Sterling Lake, Lake County Forest Preserve District
Lake County

- | | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Recreational Use Restrictions | - All live bait in excess of 8" must be rigged
with a quick set rig (43) |
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 15" Minimum Length Limit |
| Pure Muskellunge | - 48" Minimum Length Limit |
| Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye | - 16" Minimum Length Limit |

Storm Lake, DeKalb Park District
DeKalb County

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass [\(14\)](#) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Stump Lake Wildlife Management Area (33)
Jersey County

Tampier Lake, Cook County Forest Preserve District
Cook County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (36)
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish - 8" Minimum Length Limit
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Walleye, Sauger, or Hybrid Walleye - 18" Minimum Length Limit

Taylorville Park District Pond, Taylorville Park District
Christian County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

Ten Mile Creek Lakes, Ten Mile Creek State Fish and Wildlife Area [\(19\)](#) [\(33\)](#)
Hamilton/Jefferson Counties [\(49\)](#)

- (Areas designated as refuge are closed to all access during the Canada goose season)
- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 - Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 - Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Tilton City Lake, City of Tilton
Vermilion County

- [All Fish](#) - [2 Pole and Line Fishing Only \(1\)](#)
- [Channel Catfish](#) - [3 Fish Daily Creel Limit](#)
- [Bluegill or Redear Sunfish \(14\)](#) - [15 Fish Daily Creel Limit](#)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Toledo Reservoir, City of Toledo
Cumberland County

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Turkey Bluff Ponds, State of Illinois
Randolph County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large and Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large and Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Turner Lake, Chain O'Lakes State Park
Lake County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

Tuscola City Lake, City of Tuscola
Douglas County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Union County Conservation Area
Union County
(All fishing and boat traffic prohibited October 15-March 1)

Valley Lake, Wildwood Park District
Lake County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Valmeyer Lake, City of Valmeyer
Monroe County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Vanhorn Woods Pond, Plainfield Park District

Will County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Vernor Lake, City of Olney

Richland County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Villa Grove East Lake, City of Villa Grove

Douglas County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Villa Grove West Lake, City of Villa Grove

Douglas County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
 Trout - Fall Closed Season (10)

Virginia City Reservoir, City of Virginia

Cass County

All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
 Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
 Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

Waddams Creek

Stephenson County

Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

Walnut Point Lake, Walnut Point State Fish and Wildlife Area

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Douglas County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- ~~Bluegill or Redear Sunfish~~ - ~~8" Minimum Length Limit~~
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 15 Fish (either singly or in aggregate) Daily Creel Limit, of which only 5 fish can be 8" or longer
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 12-15" Slot Length Limit (3)

Walton Park Lake, City of Litchfield

Montgomery County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish - 8" Minimum Length Limit
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) - 10 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Wampum Lake, Cook County Forest Preserve District

Cook County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (36)
- Bluegill or Redear Sunfish - Catch and Release Only (9)
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Washington County Lake, Washington County Conservation Area

Washington County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) (5)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit
- Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass - 17" Minimum Length Limit
- Striped, White, or Hybrid Striped Bass (16) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Washington Park Lagoon, Chicago Park District

Cook County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 4 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Washington Park Pond, Springfield Park District

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Sangamon County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Trout - Fall Closed Season (10)
- Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

Waverly Lake, City of Waverly

Morgan County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit

Weinberg-King Pond, Weinberg-King State Park

Schuyler County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Weldon Springs Lake, Weldon Springs State Park

DeWitt County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

West Frankfort New City Lake, City of West Frankfort

Franklin County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit

West Frankfort Old City Lake, City of West Frankfort

Franklin County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit

West Salem Reservoir, City of West Salem

Edwards County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- | | |
|--|---|
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 14" Minimum Length Limit |
| White Hall City Lake, City of White Hall | |
| Greene County | |
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| White Oaks Park Lake, City of Bloomington | |
| McLean County | |
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 15" Minimum Length Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Wilderness Pond, Fox Ridge State Park | |
| Coles County | |
| Recreational Use Restrictions | - Waterfowl Refuge or Hunting Area (19) |
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) | - 5 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 18" Minimum Length Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Wildlife Prairie State Park, State of Illinois | |
| Peoria County | |
| All Fish | - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1) |
| Channel Catfish | - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass | - 12-18" Protected Slot Length Limit (no possession allowed within the protected slot length limit) |
| Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) | - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Bluegill or Redear Sunfish (14) | - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| White, Black or Hybrid Crappie | - 9" Minimum Length Limit |
| White, Black or Hybrid Crappie (15) | - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit |
| Pure or Hybrid Muskellunge | - 42" Minimum Length Limit |
| William W. Powers Conservation Area (33) | |
| Cook County | |

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Willow Lake, Peabody River King State Conservation Area

St. Clair County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 3 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie (15) - 25 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- White, Black, or Hybrid Crappie - 9" Minimum Length Limit
- Trout - Fall Closed Season (10)

Wolf Lake, William W. Powers Conservation Area (33)

Cook County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 14" Minimum Length Limit

Woodford Co. Cons. Area (Fishing Ditch), Woodford County Conservation Area (33)

Woodford County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)

Woodlawn Pond, Frankfort Square Park District

Will County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit

Wyman Lake, City of Sullivan

Moultrie County

- All Fish - 2 Pole and Line Fishing Only (1)
- Channel Catfish - 6 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass - 15" Minimum Length Limit
- Large or Smallmouth Bass (14) - 1 Fish Daily Creel Limit
- Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

Yellow Creek

Stephenson County

- Trout - Spring Closed Season (11)

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 3302, effective February 25, 2008)

Section 810.70 Free Fishing Days

During the period of June 6, 7, 8 and 9, 2008~~, 9, 10 and 11, 2007~~, it shall be legal for any person to fish in waters wholly or in part within the jurisdiction of the State, including the Illinois portion of Lake Michigan, without possessing a sport fishing license, salmon stamp or inland trout stamp.

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 3302, effective February 25, 2008)

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

- 1) Heading of the Part: Income Tax
- 2) Code Citation: 86 Ill. Adm. Code 100
- 3) Section Number: 100.2450 Adopted Action:
New Section
- 4) Statutory Authority: 35 ILCS 5/203(a)(2)(H), (b)(2)(F), (c)(2)(J) and (d)(2)(F) and 5/1401
- 5) Effective Date of Amendment: February 25, 2008
- 6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 7) Does this amendment contain incorporations by reference? No
- 8) A copy of the adopted amendment, including any material incorporated by reference, is on file in the agency's principal office and is available for public inspection.
- 9) Notice of Proposal Published in Illinois Register: 31 Ill. Reg. 15744; November 26, 2007
- 10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objection to this amendment? No
- 11) Differences between proposal and final version: Changed name of Section in Table of Contents and Rule from "100.2450 IITA Section 203(a)(2)(H), (b)(2)(F), (c)(2)(J) and (d)(2)(F) – IIT Refunds" to "100.2450 IIT Refunds (IITA Section 203(a)(2)(H), (b)(2)(F), (c)(2)(J) and (d)(2)(F))".
- 12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreements issued by JCAR? Yes
- 13) Will this amendment replace any emergency rulemaking currently in effect? No
- 14) Are there any amendments pending on this Part? Yes

<u>Section Numbers:</u>	<u>Proposed Action:</u>	<u>Illinois Register Citation:</u>
100.2406	New Section	31 Ill. Reg. 15240; November 16, 2007
100.3420	New Section	31 Ill. Reg. 16428; December 14, 2007
100.2405	New Section	31 Ill. Reg. 16695; December 21, 2007

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

100.3010	Amendment	32 Ill. Reg. 97; January 4, 2008
100.3380	Amendment	32 Ill. Reg. 798; January 18, 2008
100.9700	Amendment	32 Ill. Reg. 798; January 18, 2008

- 15) Summary and Purpose of Amendment: This rulemaking provides guidance on the subtraction allowed to taxpayers for Illinois income tax refunds included in their federal taxable income or adjusted gross income.
- 16) Information and questions regarding this adopted amendment shall be directed to:

Paul Caselton
Deputy General Counsel - Income Tax
Legal Services Office
Illinois Department of Revenue
101 West Jefferson
Springfield, Illinois 62794

217/782-7055

The full text of the Adopted Amendment begins on the next page:

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

TITLE 86: REVENUE
CHAPTER I: DEPARTMENT OF REVENUEPART 100
INCOME TAX

SUBPART A: TAX IMPOSED

Section	
100.2000	Introduction
100.2050	Net Income (IITA Section 202)

SUBPART B: CREDITS

Section	
100.2100	Replacement Tax Investment Credit Prior to January 1, 1994 (IITA 201(e))
100.2101	Replacement Tax Investment Credit (IITA 201(e))
100.2110	Investment Credit; Enterprise Zone and River Edge Redevelopment Zone (IITA 201(f))
100.2120	Jobs Tax Credit; Enterprise Zone and Foreign Trade Zone or Sub-Zone (IITA 201(g))
100.2130	Investment Credit; High Impact Business (IITA 201(h))
100.2140	Credit Against Income Tax for Replacement Tax (IITA 201(i))
100.2150	Training Expense Credit (IITA 201(j))
100.2160	Research and Development Credit (IITA 201(k))
100.2163	Environmental Remediation Credit (IITA 201(l))
100.2165	Education Expense Credit (IITA 201(m))
100.2170	Tax Credits for Coal Research and Coal Utilization Equipment (IITA 206)
100.2180	Credit for Residential Real Property Taxes (IITA 208)
100.2185	Film Production Services Credit (IITA 213)
100.2190	Tax Credit for Affordable Housing Donations (IITA Section 214)
100.2195	Dependent Care Assistance Program Tax Credit (IITA 210)
100.2196	Employee Child Care Assistance Program Tax Credit (IITA Section 210.5)
100.2197	Foreign Tax Credit (IITA Section 601(b)(3))
100.2198	Economic Development for a Growing Economy Credit (IITA 211)
100.2199	Illinois Earned Income Tax Credit (IITA 212)

SUBPART C: NET OPERATING LOSSES OF UNITARY BUSINESS GROUPS
OCCURRING PRIOR TO DECEMBER 31, 1986

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

Section

- 100.2200 Net Operating Losses Occurring Prior to December 31, 1986, of Unitary Business Groups: Treatment by Members of the Unitary Business Group. (IITA Section 202) – Scope
- 100.2210 Net Operating Losses Occurring Prior to December 31, 1986, of Unitary Business Groups: Treatment by Members of the Unitary Business Group (IITA Section 202) – Definitions
- 100.2220 Net Operating Losses Occurring Prior to December 31, 1986, of Unitary Business Groups: Treatment by Members of the Unitary Business Group. (IITA Section 202) – Current Net Operating Losses: Offsets Between Members
- 100.2230 Net Operating Losses Occurring Prior to December 31, 1986, of Unitary Business Groups: Treatment by Members of the Unitary Business Group. (IITA Section 202) – Carrybacks and Carryforwards
- 100.2240 Net Operating Losses Occurring Prior to December 31, 1986, of Unitary Business Groups: Treatment by Members of the Unitary Business Group: (IITA Section 202) – Effect of Combined Net Operating Loss in Computing Illinois Base Income
- 100.2250 Net Operating Losses Occurring Prior to December 31, 1986, of Unitary Business Groups: Treatment by Members of the Unitary Business Group: (IITA Section 202) – Deadline for Filing Claims Based on Net Operating Losses Carried Back From a Combined Apportionment Year

SUBPART D: ILLINOIS NET LOSS DEDUCTIONS FOR LOSSES
OCCURRING ON OR AFTER DECEMBER 31, 1986

Section

- 100.2300 Illinois Net Loss Deduction for Losses Occurring On or After December 31, 1986 (IITA 207)
- 100.2310 Computation of the Illinois Net Loss Deduction for Losses Occurring On or After December 31, 1986 (IITA 207)
- 100.2320 Determination of the Amount of Illinois Net Loss for Losses Occurring On or After December 31, 1986
- 100.2330 Illinois Net Loss Carrybacks and Net Loss Carryovers for Losses Occurring On or After December 31, 1986
- 100.2340 Illinois Net Losses and Illinois Net Loss Deductions for Losses Occurring On or After December 31, 1986, of Corporations that are Members of a Unitary Business Group: Separate Unitary Versus Combined Unitary Returns
- 100.2350 Illinois Net Losses and Illinois Net Loss Deductions, for Losses Occurring On or

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

After December 31, 1986, of Corporations that are Members of a Unitary Business Group: Changes in Membership

SUBPART E: ADDITIONS TO AND SUBTRACTIONS FROM TAXABLE INCOME OF INDIVIDUALS, CORPORATIONS, TRUSTS AND ESTATES AND PARTNERSHIPS

Section

- 100.2410 Net Operating Loss Carryovers for Individuals, and Capital Loss and Other Carryovers for All Taxpayers (IITA Section 203)
- 100.2430 Addition and Subtraction Modifications for Transactions with 80-20 Companies
- 100.2450 IIT Refunds (IITA Section 203(a)(2)(H), (b)(2)(F), (c)(2)(J) and (d)(2)(F))
- 100.2470 Subtraction of Amounts Exempt from Taxation by Virtue of Illinois Law, the Illinois or U.S. Constitutions, or by Reason of U.S. Treaties or Statutes (IITA Sections 203(a)(2)(N), 203(b)(2)(J), 203(c)(2)(K) and 203(d)(2)(G))
- 100.2480 Enterprise Zone Dividend Subtraction (IITA Sections 203(a)(2)(J), 203(b)(2)(K), 203(c)(2)(M) and 203(d)(2)(K))
- 100.2490 Foreign Trade Zone/High Impact Business Dividend Subtraction (IITA Sections 203(a)(2)(K), 203(b)(2)(L), 203(c)(2)(O), 203(d)(2)(M))

SUBPART F: BASE INCOME OF INDIVIDUALS

Section

- 100.2580 Medical Care Savings Accounts (IITA Sections 203(a)(2)(D-5), 203(a)(2)(S) and 203(a)(2)(T))
- 100.2590 Taxation of Certain Employees of Railroads, Motor Carriers, Air Carriers and Water Carriers

SUBPART G: BASE INCOME OF TRUSTS AND ESTATES

Section

- 100.2680 Capital Gain Income of Estates and Trusts Paid to or Permanently Set Aside for Charity (Repealed)

SUBPART I: GENERAL RULES OF ALLOCATION AND APPORTIONMENT OF BASE INCOME

Section

- 100.3000 Terms Used in Article 3 (IITA Section 301)
- 100.3010 Business and Nonbusiness Income (IITA Section 301)

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

- 100.3015 Business Income Election (IITA Section 1501)
100.3020 Resident (IITA Section 301)

SUBPART J: COMPENSATION

- Section
100.3100 Compensation (IITA Section 302)
100.3110 State (IITA Section 302)
100.3120 Allocation of Compensation Paid to Nonresidents (IITA Section 302)

SUBPART K: NON-BUSINESS INCOME OF PERSONS OTHER THAN RESIDENTS

- Section
100.3200 Taxability in Other State (IITA Section 303)
100.3210 Commercial Domicile (IITA Section 303)
100.3220 Allocation of Certain Items of Nonbusiness Income by Persons Other Than Residents (IITA Section 303)

SUBPART L: BUSINESS INCOME OF PERSONS OTHER THAN RESIDENTS

- Section
100.3300 Allocation and Apportionment of Base Income (IITA Section 304)
100.3310 Business Income of Persons Other Than Residents (IITA Section 304) – In General
100.3320 Business Income of Persons Other Than Residents (IITA Section 304) – Apportionment (Repealed)
100.3330 Business Income of Persons Other Than Residents (IITA Section 304) – Allocation
100.3340 Business Income of Persons Other Than Residents (IITA Section 304)
100.3350 Property Factor (IITA Section 304)
100.3360 Payroll Factor (IITA Section 304)
100.3370 Sales Factor (IITA Section 304)
100.3380 Special Rules (IITA Section 304)
100.3390 Petitions for Alternative Allocation or Apportionment (IITA Section 304(f))
100.3400 Apportionment of Business Income of Financial Organizations (IITA Section 304(c))
100.3500 Allocation and Apportionment of Base Income by Nonresident Partners

SUBPART M: ACCOUNTING

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

Section
100.4500 Carryovers of Tax Attributes (IITA Section 405)

SUBPART N: TIME AND PLACE FOR FILING RETURNS

Section
100.5000 Time for Filing Returns: Individuals (IITA Section 505)
100.5010 Place for Filing Returns: All Taxpayers (IITA Section 505)
100.5020 Extensions of Time for Filing Returns: All Taxpayers (IITA Section 505)
100.5030 Taxpayer's Notification to the Department of Certain Federal Changes Arising in Federal Consolidated Return Years, and Arising in Certain Loss Carryback Years (IITA Section 506)
100.5040 Innocent Spouses
100.5050 Frivolous Returns
100.5060 Reportable Transactions
100.5070 List of Investors in Potentially Abusive Tax Shelters
100.5080 Registration of Tax Shelters (IITA Section 1405.5)

SUBPART O: COMPOSITE RETURNS

Section
100.5100 Composite Returns: Eligibility
100.5110 Composite Returns: Responsibilities of Authorized Agent
100.5120 Composite Returns: Individual Liability
100.5130 Composite Returns: Required forms and computation of Income
100.5140 Composite Returns: Estimated Payments
100.5150 Composite Returns: Tax, Penalties and Interest
100.5160 Composite Returns: Credits for Resident Individuals
100.5170 Composite Returns: Definition of a "Lloyd's Plan of Operation"

SUBPART P: COMBINED RETURNS

Section
100.5200 Filing of Combined Returns
100.5201 Definitions and Miscellaneous Provisions Relating to Combined Returns
100.5205 Election to File a Combined Return
100.5210 Procedures for Elective and Mandatory Filing of Combined Returns
100.5215 Filing of Separate Unitary Returns

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

100.5220	Designated Agent for the Members
100.5230	Combined Estimated Tax Payments
100.5240	Claims for Credit of Overpayments
100.5250	Liability for Combined Tax, Penalty and Interest
100.5260	Combined Amended Returns
100.5265	Common Taxable Year
100.5270	Computation of Combined Net Income and Tax
100.5280	Combined Return Issues Related to Audits

SUBPART Q: REQUIREMENT AND AMOUNT OF WITHHOLDING

Section	
100.7000	Requirement of Withholding (IITA Section 701)
100.7010	Compensation Paid in this State (IITA Section 701)
100.7020	Transacting Business Within this State (IITA Section 701)
100.7030	Payments to Residents (IITA Section 701)
100.7040	Employer Registration (IITA Section 701)
100.7050	Computation of Amount Withheld (IITA Section 702)
100.7060	Additional Withholding (IITA Section 701)
100.7070	Voluntary Withholding (IITA Section 701)
100.7080	Correction of Underwithholding or Overwithholding (IITA Section 701)
100.7090	Reciprocal Agreement (IITA Section 701)
100.7095	Cross References

SUBPART R: AMOUNT EXEMPT FROM WITHHOLDING

Section	
100.7100	Withholding Exemption (IITA Section 702)
100.7110	Withholding Exemption Certificate (IITA Section 702)
100.7120	Exempt Withholding Under Reciprocal Agreements (IITA Section 702)

SUBPART S: INFORMATION STATEMENT

Section	
100.7200	Reports for Employee (IITA Section 703)

SUBPART T: EMPLOYER'S RETURN AND PAYMENT OF TAX WITHHELD

Section

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

100.7300	Returns of Income Tax Withheld from Wages (IITA Section 704)
100.7310	Quarterly Returns Filed on Annual Basis (IITA Section 704)
100.7320	Time for Filing Returns (IITA Section 704)
100.7330	Payment of Tax Deducted and Withheld (IITA Section 704)
100.7340	Correction of Underwithholding or Overwithholding (IITA Section 704)

SUBPART U: COLLECTION AUTHORITY

Section	
100.9000	General Income Tax Procedures (IITA Section 901)
100.9010	Collection Authority (IITA Section 901)
100.9020	Child Support Collection (IITA Section 901)

SUBPART V: NOTICE AND DEMAND

Section	
100.9100	Notice and Demand (IITA Section 902)

SUBPART W: ASSESSMENT

Section	
100.9200	Assessment (IITA Section 903)
100.9210	Waiver of Restrictions on Assessment (IITA Section 907)

SUBPART X: DEFICIENCIES AND OVERPAYMENTS

Section	
100.9300	Deficiencies and Overpayments (IITA Section 904)
100.9310	Application of Tax Payments Within Unitary Business Groups (IITA Section 603)
100.9320	Limitations on Notices of Deficiency (IITA Section 905)
100.9330	Further Notices of Deficiency Restricted (IITA Section 906)

SUBPART Y: CREDITS AND REFUNDS

Section	
100.9400	Credits and Refunds (IITA Section 909)
100.9410	Limitations on Claims for Refund (IITA Section 911)
100.9420	Recovery of Erroneous Refund (IITA Section 912)

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

SUBPART Z: INVESTIGATIONS AND HEARINGS

Section

100.9500	Access to Books and Records (IITA Section 913)
100.9505	Access to Books and Records – 60-Day Letters (IITA Section 913) (Repealed)
100.9510	Taxpayer Representation and Practice Requirements
100.9520	Conduct of Investigations and Hearings (IITA Section 914)
100.9530	Books and Records

SUBPART AA: JUDICIAL REVIEW

Section

100.9600	Administrative Review Law (IITA Section 1201)
----------	---

SUBPART BB: DEFINITIONS

Section

100.9700	Unitary Business Group Defined (IITA Section 1501)
100.9710	Financial Organizations (IITA Section 1501)
100.9720	Nexus
100.9750	Corporation, Subchapter S Corporation, Partnership and Trust Defined (IITA Section 1501)

SUBPART CC: LETTER RULING PROCEDURES

Section

100.9800	Letter Ruling Procedures
----------	--------------------------

SUBPART DD: MISCELLANEOUS

Section

100.9900	Tax Shelter Voluntary Compliance Program
----------	--

100.APPENDIX A	Business Income Of Persons Other Than Residents
100.TABLE A	Example of Unitary Business Apportionment
100.TABLE B	Example of Unitary Business Apportionment for Groups Which Include Members Using Three-Factor and Single-Factor Formulas

AUTHORITY: Implementing the Illinois Income Tax Act [35 ILCS 5] and authorized by

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

Section 1401 of the Illinois Income Tax Act [35 ILCS 5/1401].

SOURCE: Filed July 14, 1971, effective July 24, 1971; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 49, p. 84, effective November 29, 1978; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 813, effective January 7, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 4617, effective April 14, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 4624, effective April 14, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 5537, effective May 7, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 5705, effective May 20, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 5883, effective May 20, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 6843, effective June 16, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 13244, effective November 13, 1981; amended at 5 Ill. Reg. 13724, effective November 30, 1981; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 579, effective December 29, 1981; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 9701, effective July 26, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 399, effective December 28, 1982; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 6184, effective April 24, 1984; codified at 8 Ill. Reg. 19574; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 16986, effective October 21, 1985; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 685, effective December 31, 1985; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 7913, effective April 28, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 19512, effective November 3, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 21941, effective December 15, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 831, effective December 24, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 2450, effective January 20, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 12410, effective July 8, 1987; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 17782, effective October 16, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 4865, effective February 25, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 6748, effective March 25, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 11766, effective July 1, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 14307, effective August 29, 1988; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 8917, effective May 30, 1989; amended at 13 Ill. Reg. 10952, effective June 26, 1989; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 4558, effective March 8, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 6810, effective April 19, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 10082, effective June 7, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 16012, effective September 17, 1990; emergency amendment at 17 Ill. Reg. 473, effective December 22, 1992, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 8869, effective June 2, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 13776, effective August 9, 1993; recodified at 17 Ill. Reg. 14189; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 19632, effective November 1, 1993; amended at 17 Ill. Reg. 19966, effective November 9, 1993; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 1510, effective January 13, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 2494, effective January 28, 1994; amended at 18 Ill. Reg. 7768, effective May 4, 1994; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 1839, effective February 6, 1995; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 5824, effective March 31, 1995; emergency amendment at 20 Ill. Reg. 1616, effective January 9, 1996, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 6981, effective May 7, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 10706, effective July 29, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 13365, effective September 27, 1996; amended at 20 Ill. Reg. 14617, effective October 29, 1996; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 958, effective January 6, 1997; emergency amendment at 21 Ill. Reg. 2969, effective February 24, 1997, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired July 24, 1997; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 2234, effective January 9, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 19033, effective October 1, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 21623, effective December 15, 1998; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 3808, effective March 11, 1999; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 10593, effective July 7, 2000; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 12068, effective July 26,

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

2000; emergency amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 17585, effective November 17, 2000, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 18731, effective December 11, 2000; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 4640, effective March 15, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 4929, effective March 23, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 5374, effective April 2, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 6687, effective May 9, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 7250, effective May 25, 2001; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 8333, effective June 22, 2001; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 192, effective December 20, 2001; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 1274, effective January 15, 2002; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 9854, effective June 20, 2002; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 13237, effective August 23, 2002; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 15304, effective October 9, 2002; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 17250, effective November 18, 2002; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 13536, effective July 28, 2003; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 18225, effective November 17, 2003; emergency amendment at 27 Ill. Reg. 18464, effective November 20, 2003, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired April 17, 2004; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 1378, effective January 12, 2004; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 5694, effective March 17, 2004; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 7125, effective April 29, 2004; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 8881, effective June 11, 2004; emergency amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 14271, effective October 18, 2004, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 14868, effective October 26, 2004; emergency amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 15858, effective November 29, 2004, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 2420, effective January 28, 2005; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 6986, effective April 26, 2005; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 13211, effective August 15, 2005; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 20516, effective December 2, 2005; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 6389, effective March 30, 2006; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 10473, effective May 23, 2006; amended by 30 Ill. Reg. 13890, effective August 1, 2006; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 18739, effective November 20, 2006; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 16240, effective November 26, 2007; amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 872, effective January 7, 2008; amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 1407, effective January 16, 2008; amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 3400, effective February 25, 2008.

SUBPART E: ADDITIONS TO AND SUBTRACTIONS FROM TAXABLE INCOME OF
INDIVIDUALS, CORPORATIONS, TRUSTS AND ESTATES AND PARTNERSHIPS

Section 100.2450 IIT Refunds (ITA Section 203(a)(2)(H), (b)(2)(F), (c)(2)(J) and (d)(2)(F))

- a) The "tax benefit rule" codified in Internal Revenue Code section 111 applies when a taxpayer receives a tax benefit from claiming a deduction for an expense in one year and recovers or is compensated or reimbursed for the expense in a subsequent taxable year. Under the tax benefit rule, the recovery or compensation for the expense is included in income in the year it is received. Thus, when the taxpayer deducts State income taxes paid in one taxable year and receives a refund of some or all of the payment in a subsequent year, the tax benefit rule requires the taxpayer to include the refund in federal taxable income or adjusted

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENT

gross income for the taxable year of the refund. If, however, the expense did not reduce the taxpayer's federal income tax, the recovery or compensation is excluded from income under Internal Revenue Code section 111(a).

- b) The regular income tax imposed directly on an individual is allowed only as an itemized deduction for federal income tax purpose and so is not deducted in computing adjusted gross income. Because Illinois does not allow itemized deductions, and any Personal Property Tax Replacement Income Tax deducted in computing adjusted gross income because it is passed through from a partnership, Subchapter S corporation, or trust is added back under IITA Section 203(a)(2)(B), IITA Section 203(a)(2)(H) allows individuals to subtract any such refund included in adjusted gross income. The purpose of this subtraction and the addition of IITA Section 203(a)(2)(B) is to render the payment of Illinois income tax and replacement income tax neutral in the computation of adjusted gross income.
- c) All other taxpayers are required to add back any Illinois regular income tax or replacement tax deducted in computing their federal taxable income. (See IITA Section 203(b)(2)(B) (corporations), (c)(2)(C) (trusts and estates) and (d)(2)(B) (partnerships)). Because these taxpayers receive no Illinois income tax benefit from these deductions, any refund of Illinois regular income tax or replacement tax that is included in the taxpayer's federal taxable income may be subtracted under IITA Section 203(b)(2)(F) (corporations), (c)(2)(J) (trusts and estates) and (d)(2)(F) (partnerships).

(Source: Added at 32 Ill. Reg. 3400, effective February 25, 2008)

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Certification
- 2) Code Citation: 23 Ill. Adm. Code 25
- 3)

<u>Section Numbers:</u>	<u>Adopted Action:</u>
25.10	New Section
25.37	Amendment
25.115	Amendment
25.215	Amendment
25.225	Amendment
25.227	Amendment
25.235	Amendment
25.338	New Section
25.770	Amendment
- 4) Statutory Authority: 105 ILCS 5/Art. 21, 14C-8, and 2-3.6
- 5) Effective Date of Amendments: February 22, 2008
- 6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 7) Does this rulemaking contain incorporations by reference? No
- 8) A copy of the adopted amendments, including any material incorporated by reference, is on file in the agency's principal office and is available for public inspection.
- 9) Notice of Proposal Published in Illinois Register: October 5, 2007; 31 Ill. Reg. 13456
- 10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objection to this rulemaking? No
- 11) Differences between proposal and final version:

Section 25.10 was revised to refer to coursework "completed at or accepted by" a regionally accredited institution.

Section 25.115(d) was rewritten to make the seven-year institutional review cycle clearer. Several obsolete references were also struck.

The introduction to Section 25.338 was revised to make it clear that three years' experience is required in order to participate in the preparation program for the "master

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

principal" designation. A slight wording change was made in subsection (a), clarifying that various organizations are eligible to apply for approval to offer the program, and subsection (b) was expanded to state that the program would take two to three years for most participants to complete. Additional changes were made in subsections (c)(2) and (f) of this rulemaking to emphasize ISBE's ownership of the training program.

- 12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreements issued by JCAR? No changes were requested by JCAR, and no agreements letter was issued.
- 13) Will this rulemaking replace any emergency rulemaking currently in effect? No
- 14) Are there any other proposed rulemakings pending on this Part? No
- 15) Summary and Purpose of Amendments: These amendments affect a number of unrelated provisions that need to be updated for various reasons.

The material in Section 25.10 (Accredited Institution) underscores long-standing policy that is not uniformly expressed throughout this entire set of rules. Section 21-21 of the School Code equates the terms "accredited" and "regionally accredited", both as meaning "accredited by the North Central Association or another comparable regional accrediting association". Many Sections within Part 25 refer to institutions, sometimes using "accredited" or "regionally accredited" and other times omitting the descriptor. This amendment will insure against future challenges to the interpretation that a regionally accredited institution is meant whenever "institution" is mentioned, and that no other source of accreditation is acceptable. We believe inserting this generally applicable provision in a prominent location is preferable to amending every provision where "regionally accredited" could be stated.

The revision in Section 25.37 is simply a technical correction that is needed because Section 25.42 has been repealed and the basic certification requirements are now stated in Section 25.25.

The change in Section 25.115 indicates a transition to the 2008 version of the NCATE standards that apply to the accreditation of educational units.

Four Sections related to the school service personnel certificate have been amended to change the statements regarding degrees required, so that these all refer to "a master's or higher degree" rather than simply "a master's degree". In two of these cases, the change brings the rules into conformance with the underlying statutes, and in the other two cases

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

the same change was made for the sake of consistency. It has been counterproductive not to be able to accept higher degrees that have been obtained without first achieving a master's degree.

New Section 25.338 establishes the requirements for the new "master principal" designation, the last new initiative that was created by the "SAELP legislation" of 2006 (P.A. 94-1039). This is an optional credential acquired after completion of a standard program that has been developed specifically for this purpose. Principals will blend job-embedded learning activities with observation and feedback as well as other ongoing professional development throughout a sequence of modules expected to take approximately two to three years to complete. The rule establishes the requirements for the entity or entities that will be approved to offer the program, the application and approval process, and the other basic aspects of the program's framework.

Finally, the timeframe for requesting re-scoring stated in Section 25.770 is being extended to three months. This change was made possible by a change in the testing contractor's policy.

- 16) Information and questions regarding these adopted amendments shall be directed to:

Patrick Murphy
Division of Educator Preparation and Recertification
Illinois State Board of Education
100 North First Street
Springfield, Illinois 62777-0001

217/557-6763

The full text of the Adopted Amendments begins on the next page:

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 23: EDUCATION AND CULTURAL RESOURCES

SUBTITLE A: EDUCATION

CHAPTER I: STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

SUBCHAPTER b: PERSONNEL

PART 25

CERTIFICATION

SUBPART A: DEFINITIONS

Section

25.10 Accredited Institution ~~Definition of Terms Used in This Part (Repealed)~~

SUBPART B: CERTIFICATES

Section

25.11 New Certificates (February 15, 2000)
 25.15 Standards for Certain Certificates (Repealed)
 25.20 Requirements for the Elementary Certificate (Repealed)
 25.22 Requirements for the Elementary Certificate (2004) (Repealed)
 25.25 Requirements for "Full" Certification
 25.30 Endorsement in Teacher Leadership
 25.32 Requirements for the Secondary Certificate (2004) (Repealed)
 25.35 Acquisition of Subsequent Certificates; Removal of Deficiencies (Repealed)
 25.37 Acquisition of Subsequent Teaching Certificates (2004)
 25.40 Requirements for the Special Certificate (Repealed)
 25.42 Requirements for the Special Certificate (2004) (Repealed)
 25.43 Standards for Certification of Special Education Teachers
 25.45 Standards for the Standard Special Certificate – Speech and Language Impaired
 25.50 General Certificate (Repealed)
 25.60 State Special Certificate, Grades 11-12, For Teaching Elective Subjects
 (Repealed)
 25.65 Alternative Certification
 25.67 Alternative Route to Teacher Certification
 25.70 State Provisional Vocational Certificate
 25.75 Part-time Provisional Certificates
 25.80 Requirements for the Early Childhood Certificate (Repealed)
 25.82 Requirements for the Early Childhood Certificate (2004) (Repealed)
 25.85 Special Provisions for Endorsement in Foreign Language for Individuals
 Currently Certified

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 25.86 Special Provisions for Endorsement in Foreign Language for Individuals Prepared as Teachers But Not Currently Certified
- 25.90 Transitional Bilingual Certificate and Examination
- 25.92 Visiting International Teacher Certificate
- 25.95 Majors, Minors, and Separate Fields for the Illinois High School Certificate (Repealed)
- 25.99 Endorsing Teaching Certificates (Repealed)
- 25.100 Endorsing Teaching Certificates (2004)
- 25.105 Temporary Substitute Teaching Permit

SUBPART C: APPROVING PROGRAMS THAT PREPARE PROFESSIONAL EDUCATORS IN THE STATE OF ILLINOIS

Section

- 25.110 System of Approval: Levels of Approval (Repealed)
- 25.115 Recognition of Institutions, Accreditation of Educational Units, and Approval of Programs
- 25.120 Standards and Criteria for Institutional Recognition and Program Approval (Repealed)
- 25.125 Accreditation Review of the Educational Unit
- 25.127 Review of Individual Programs
- 25.130 Special Provisions for Institutions Subject to Conditions for Continuing Accreditation
- 25.135 Interim Provisions for Continuing Accreditation and Approval – July 1, 2000, through Fall Visits of 2001
- 25.136 Interim Provisions for Continuing Accreditation – Institutions Visited from Spring of 2002 through Spring of 2003
- 25.137 Interim Provisions for Continuing Accreditation and Approval – July 1, 1999, through June 30, 2000 (Repealed)
- 25.140 Requirements for Educational Unit Assessment Systems
- 25.142 Assessment Requirements for Individual Programs
- 25.145 Approval of New Programs Within Recognized Institutions
- 25.147 Approval of Programs for Foreign Language Beginning July 1, 2003
- 25.150 The Periodic Review Process (Repealed)
- 25.155 Initial Recognition Procedures
- 25.160 Notification of Recommendations; Decisions by State Board of Education
- 25.165 Discontinuation of Programs

SUBPART D: SCHOOL SERVICE PERSONNEL

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section	
25.200	Relationship Among Credentials in Subpart D
25.210	Requirements for the Certification of School Social Workers (Repealed)
25.215	Certification of School Social Workers (2004)
25.220	Requirements for the Certification of Guidance Personnel (Repealed)
25.225	Certification of School Counselors (2004)
25.227	Interim Certification of School Counselor Interns (2004)
25.230	Requirements for the Certification of School Psychologists (Repealed)
25.235	Certification of School Psychologists (2004)
25.240	Standard for School Nurse Endorsement (Repealed)
25.245	Certification of School Nurses (2004)
25.252	Certification of Non-Teaching Speech-Language Pathologists
25.255	Interim Certification of Speech-Language Pathologist Interns

SUBPART E: REQUIREMENTS FOR THE CERTIFICATION OF
ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPERVISORY STAFF

Section	
25.300	Relationship Among Credentials in Subpart E
25.310	Definitions (Repealed)
25.311	Administrative Certificate (Repealed)
25.313	Alternative Route to Administrative Certification
25.314	Alternative Route to Administrative Certification for Teacher Leaders
25.315	Renewal of Administrative Certificate
25.320	Application for Approval of Program (Repealed)
25.322	General Supervisory Endorsement (Repealed)
25.330	Standards and Guide for Approved Programs (Repealed)
25.333	General Administrative Endorsement (Repealed)
25.335	General Administrative Endorsement (2004)
25.338	Designation as Master Principal
25.344	Chief School Business Official Endorsement (Repealed)
25.345	Chief School Business Official (2004)
25.355	Superintendent Endorsement (Repealed)
25.360	Superintendent (2004)
25.365	Director of Special Education

SUBPART F: GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section	
25.400	Registration of Certificates; Fees

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

25.405	Military Service
25.410	Revoked Certificates
25.415	Credit in Junior College (Repealed)
25.420	Psychology Accepted as Professional Education (Repealed)
25.425	Individuals Prepared in Out-of-State Institutions
25.427	Three-Year Limitation
25.430	Institutional Approval (Repealed)
25.435	School Service Personnel Certificate – Waiver of Evaluations (Repealed)
25.437	Equivalency of General Education Requirements (Repealed)
25.440	Master of Arts NCATE (Repealed)
25.442	Illinois Teacher Corps Programs
25.444	Illinois Teaching Excellence Program
25.445	College Credit for High School Mathematics and Language Courses (Repealed)
25.450	Lapsed Certificates
25.455	Substitute Certificates
25.460	Provisional Special and Provisional High School Certificates (Repealed)
25.464	Short-Term Authorization for Positions Otherwise Unfilled
25.465	Credit (Repealed)
25.470	Meaning of Experience on Administrative Certificates (Repealed)
25.475	Certificates and Permits No Longer Issued (Repealed)
25.480	Credit for Certification Purposes (Repealed)
25.485	Provisional Recognition of Institutions (Repealed)
25.490	Rules for Certification of Persons Who Have Been Convicted of a Crime
25.493	Part-Time Teaching Interns
25.495	Approval of Out-of-State Institutions and Programs (Repealed)
25.497	Supervisory Endorsements

SUBPART G: THE UTILIZATION OF PARAPROFESSIONALS AND
OTHER NONCERTIFIED PERSONNEL

Section	
25.510	Paraprofessionals; Teacher Aides
25.520	Other Noncertificated Personnel
25.530	Specialized Instruction by Noncertificated Personnel
25.540	Approved Teacher Aide Programs
25.550	Approval of Educational Interpreters

SUBPART H: CLINICAL EXPERIENCES

Section

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 25.610 Definitions
- 25.620 Student Teaching
- 25.630 Pay for Student Teaching (Repealed)

SUBPART I: ILLINOIS CERTIFICATION TESTING SYSTEM

- Section
- 25.705 Purpose – Severability
- 25.710 Definitions
- 25.715 Test Validation
- 25.717 Test Equivalence
- 25.720 Applicability of Testing Requirement and Scores
- 25.725 Applicability of Scores (Repealed)
- 25.728 Use of Test Results by Institutions of Higher Education
- 25.730 Registration
- 25.732 Late Registration
- 25.733 Emergency Registration
- 25.735 Frequency and Location of Examination
- 25.740 Accommodation of Persons with Special Needs
- 25.745 Special Test Dates
- 25.750 Conditions of Testing
- 25.755 Voiding of Scores
- 25.760 Passing Score
- 25.765 Individual Test Score Reports
- 25.770 Re-scoring
- 25.775 Institution Test Score Reports
- 25.780 Fees

SUBPART J: RENEWAL OF STANDARD AND MASTER CERTIFICATES

- Section
- 25.800 Professional Development Required
- 25.805 Continuing Professional Development Options
- 25.810 State Priorities
- 25.815 Submission and Review of the Plan (Repealed)
- 25.820 Review of Approved Plan (Repealed)
- 25.825 Progress Toward Completion (Repealed)
- 25.830 Application for Renewal of Certificate(s)
- 25.832 Validity and Renewal of Master Certificates
- 25.835 Review of and Recommendation Regarding Application for Renewal

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 25.840 Action by State Teacher Certification Board; Appeals
- 25.845 Responsibilities of School Districts
- 25.848 General Responsibilities of LPDCs
- 25.850 General Responsibilities of Regional Superintendents
- 25.855 Approval of Illinois Providers
- 25.860 Out-of-State Providers
- 25.865 Awarding of Credit for Activities with Providers
- 25.870 Continuing Education Units (CEUs)
- 25.872 Special Provisions for Interactive, Electronically Delivered Continuing Professional Development
- 25.875 Continuing Professional Development Units (CPDUs)
- 25.880 "Valid and Exempt" Certificates; Proportionate Reduction; Part-Time Teaching Funding; Expenses (Repealed)
- 25.885

SUBPART K: REQUIREMENTS FOR RECEIPT OF
THE STANDARD TEACHING CERTIFICATE

Section

- 25.900 Applicability of Requirements in this Subpart
- 25.905 Choices Available to Holders of Initial Certificates
- 25.910 Requirements for Induction and Mentoring
- 25.915 Requirements for Coursework on the Assessment of One's Own Performance
- 25.920 Requirements for Coursework Related to the National Board for Professional Teaching Standards (NBPTS)
- 25.925 Requirements Related to Advanced Degrees and Related Coursework
- 25.930 Requirements for Continuing Professional Development Units (CPDUs)
- 25.935 Additional Activities for Which CPDUs May Be Earned
- 25.940 Examination
- 25.942 Requirements for Additional Options
- 25.945 Procedural Requirements

- 25.APPENDIX A Statistical Test Equating – Certification Testing System
- 25.APPENDIX B Certificates Available Effective February 15, 2000
- 25.APPENDIX C Exchange of Certificates
- 25.APPENDIX D Criteria for Identification of Teachers as "Highly Qualified" in Various Circumstances
- 25.APPENDIX E Endorsement Structure Beginning July 1, 2004

AUTHORITY: Implementing Article 21 and Section 14C-8 and authorized by Section 2-3.6 of the School Code [105 ILCS 5/Art. 21, 14C-8, and 2-3.6].

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

SOURCE: Rules and Regulations to Govern the Certification of Teachers adopted September 15, 1977; amended at 4 Ill. Reg. 28, p. 336, effective July 16, 1982; amended at 7 Ill. Reg. 5429, effective April 11, 1983; codified at 8 Ill. Reg. 1441; amended at 9 Ill. Reg. 1046, effective January 16, 1985; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 12578, effective July 8, 1986; amended at 10 Ill. Reg. 15044, effective August 28, 1986; amended at 11 Ill. Reg. 12670, effective July 15, 1987; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 3709, effective February 1, 1988; amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 16022, effective September 23, 1988; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 1243, effective January 8, 1990; amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 17936, effective October 18, 1990; amended at 15 Ill. Reg. 17048, effective November 13, 1991; amended at 16 Ill. Reg. 18789, effective November 23, 1992; amended at 19 Ill. Reg. 16826, effective December 11, 1995; amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 11536, effective August 1, 1997; emergency amendment at 22 Ill. Reg. 5097, effective February 27, 1998, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 11767, effective June 25, 1998; amended at 22 Ill. Reg. 19745, effective October 30, 1998; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 2843, effective February 26, 1999; amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 7231, effective June 14, 1999; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 7206, effective May 1, 2000; emergency amendments at 24 Ill. Reg. 9915, effective June 21, 2000, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 24 Ill. Reg. 12930, effective August 14, 2000; peremptory amendment at 24 Ill. Reg. 16109, effective October 12, 2000; peremptory amendment suspended at 25 Ill. Reg. 3718, effective February 21, 2001; peremptory amendment repealed by joint resolution of the General Assembly, effective May 31, 2001; emergency amendments at 25 Ill. Reg. 9360, effective July 1, 2001, for a maximum of 150 days; emergency expired November 27, 2001; emergency amendments at 25 Ill. Reg. 11935, effective August 31, 2001, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 25 Ill. Reg. 16031, effective November 28, 2001; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 348, effective January 1, 2002; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 11867, effective July 19, 2002; amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 16167, effective October 21, 2002; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 5744, effective March 21, 2003; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 8071, effective April 28, 2003; emergency amendments at 27 Ill. Reg. 10482, effective June 26, 2003, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 12523, effective July 21, 2003; amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 16412, effective October 20, 2003; emergency amendment at 28 Ill. Reg. 2451, effective January 23, 2004, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 28 Ill. Reg. 8556, effective June 1, 2004; emergency amendments at 28 Ill. Reg. 12438, effective August 20, 2004, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 1212, effective January 4, 2005; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 10068, effective June 30, 2005; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 12374, effective July 28, 2005; emergency amendment at 29 Ill. Reg. 14547, effective September 16, 2005, for a maximum of 150 days; amended at 29 Ill. Reg. 15831, effective October 3, 2005; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 1835, effective January 26, 2006; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 2766, effective February 21, 2006; amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 8494, effective April 21, 2006; amended at 31 Ill. Reg. 10645, effective July 16, 2007; amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 3413, effective February 22, 2008.

SUBPART A: DEFINITIONS

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION
NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 25.10 Accredited Institution~~Definition of Terms Used in This Part (Repealed)~~

As used in this Part, "institution" means a regionally accredited institution of higher learning as specified in Section 21-21 of the School Code [105 ILCS 5/21-21]. Accordingly, any coursework required for, or counted towards fulfilling the requirements for, a credential issued pursuant to this Part shall be completed at or accepted by a regionally accredited institution, and approval of preparation programs under Subpart C of this Part shall be available only to regionally accredited institutions.

(Source: Old Section repealed at 29 Ill. Reg. 15831, effective October 3, 2005; new Section adopted at 32 Ill. Reg. 3413, effective February 22, 2008)

SUBPART B: CERTIFICATES

Section 25.37 Acquisition of Subsequent Teaching Certificates (2004)

The provisions of this Section shall apply when an individual who already holds one or more Illinois early childhood, elementary, secondary, or special teaching certificates wishes to receive an additional teaching certificate of one of those types pursuant to Section 21-11.2 of the School Code.

- a) The candidate shall submit his or her official transcripts and evidence of teaching experience to an Illinois institution of higher education operating a program approved pursuant to Subpart C of this Part that prepares candidates for the certificate sought.
- b) The institution may, at its discretion, compare the coursework and clinical experiences already completed by the applicant to the standards for the certificate sought and, based on this comparison, may identify for the candidate a "focused program" consisting of coursework and experiences that he or she must complete in order to meet those standards.
 - 1) In formulating such a program, the institution shall ensure that the candidate has broad and deep knowledge of the subject matter, develops the knowledge and skills that are needed to work with students in the age and grade ranges encompassed by the certificate sought, and is knowledgeable about pedagogical approaches that are suitable for that age group.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 2) The institution may revise an individual's focused program to include additional or fewer components as it may deem appropriate based upon the results of internal performance assessments that form part of the unit assessment system (see Section 25.140 of this Part) or other assessments that are directly related to the standards for the certificate sought.
- 3) Each institution shall make available a description of the method to be used by the educational unit in assessing the degree to which the work previously completed by candidates for focused programs has addressed relevant standards and in identifying the coursework and experiences these candidates will be required to complete in order to qualify for subsequent certificates. An institution that uniformly requires all candidates seeking subsequent teaching certificates or subsequent teaching certificates of a particular type under this Section to complete certain coursework or field experiences, or to complete a full program without acknowledgment of prior courses or experiences, shall publish and make available a written statement to this effect, describing those requirements.
- c) A candidate who completes a focused program shall be considered as having completed the institution's approved program for the certificate sought and shall be eligible to be recommended for certification by entitlement, signifying that the candidate has met all applicable standards.
- d) The provisions of subsections (a) through (c) of this Section notwithstanding, an individual who holds a valid secondary certificate may receive a special K-12 certificate by submitting an application, along with the required fee and evidence of having passed the test of basic skills and the applicable content-area test and the assessment of professional teaching relevant to the special certificate (see Section 25.720 of this Part). An endorsement valid for Grades K-12 shall be affixed to the certificate, reflecting the area in which the individual has completed a major area of specialization as provided in Section ~~25.25(b)~~~~25.42(d)~~ of this Part. Additional endorsements may be affixed pursuant to Sections 25.100 and 25.497 of this Part.

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 3413, effective February 22, 2008)

SUBPART C: APPROVING PROGRAMS THAT PREPARE
PROFESSIONAL EDUCATORS IN THE STATE OF ILLINOIS

Section 25.115 Recognition of Institutions, Accreditation of Educational Units, and

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Approval of Programs

In order for an Illinois institution of higher education to offer one or more programs that prepare professional educators, that institution must be recognized, and the educational unit responsible for such programs must be accredited, by the State Board of Education in consultation with the State Teacher Certification Board. "Educational unit" means the institution or college, school, department, or other administrative body within the institution that is primarily responsible for the initial and continuing preparation of teachers and other education professionals. Each program that is offered by a recognized institution must also be individually approved by the State Board of Education in consultation with the State Teacher Certification Board. "Program" or "preparation program" means a program that leads to certification. Electronic transmission of written materials required pursuant to this Subpart C may be authorized or required by the State Superintendent of Education when this method may be more cost effective or feasible.

- a) An institution shall be recognized if it is regionally accredited and:
 - 1) is approved as a degree-granting institution by the Illinois Board of Higher Education, if the institution is subject to provisions of the Institution of Learning Powers Act [110 ILCS 50];
 - 2) sponsors a course of study leading to an appropriate baccalaureate or higher degree and awards the degree; and
 - 3) conducts or proposes to conduct at least one approved program that will prepare professional educators.

- b) An educational unit shall be accredited if its accreditation visit occurs prior to the fall of 2008 and the institution meets the standards enumerated in "Professional Standards for the Accreditation of Schools, Colleges, and Departments of Education" (2002), published by the National Council for the Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE), 2010 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Suite 500, Washington, D.C. 20036-1023 (no later amendments to or editions of these standards are incorporated by this Section). Beginning with accreditation visits in the fall of 2008, the 2008 edition of these standards shall apply; no later amendments or editions are incorporated.

- c) A preparation program shall be approved if it meets the applicable content standards established by the State Board of Education and the standards set forth at 23 Ill. Adm. Code 24 (Standards for All Illinois Teachers) or 23 Ill. Adm. Code 29.100 (Illinois Professional School Leader Standards), as applicable, except as

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

provided in Section 25.135 of this Part.

- d) The accreditation of an educational unit and the approval of its programs shall be subject to review every ~~seven~~five years ~~until completion of its first review in light of the standards incorporated by subsection (b) of this Section.~~ Accreditation Review shall be conducted as provided in Sections 25.125 and 25.127 of this Part and decisions regarding continued accreditation and approval shall be made as provided in those Sections, ~~except as provided in Section 25.130, 25.135, or 25.136 of this Part. Once an institution has completed an Accreditation Review under the standards referenced in subsection (b) of this Section and fulfilled any requirements imposed under Section 25.125(j) of this Part, its Accreditation Reviews shall be scheduled at seven year intervals.~~ The State Superintendent shall alter the timing of an institution's review at the institution's request if the Superintendent determines that the request is based on unforeseen circumstances that were beyond the institution's control and were demonstrably related to the institution's ability to prepare for the review.
- e) Each accredited educational unit shall annually submit to the State Superintendent of Education, in a format defined by the State Superintendent and according to a timeline announced at least six months in advance:
- 1) a report that describes any significant changes in the unit or its programs, updates any information previously provided as needed, and provides institutional data that describe the results of unit and program assessments and the actions taken or planned to address areas identified for improvement; and
 - 2) as relevant to the institution, a report on all programs provided by the institution that have been approved as an alternative route to certification under Section 25.67 of this Part.
- f) If relevant to the institution, the report required under subsection (e) of this Section shall include a description of how the unit has addressed any applicable standards identified during the most recent review of the unit and its programs as "not met" or "met with areas for improvement". However, for institutions that have been assigned "Continuing Accreditation with Conditions" or "Probation", this description shall not be required in those years in which the institution is required to submit a special report or is subject to a focused or full visit as discussed in Section 25.125(j) of this Part.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- g) No later than April 7 of each year, each institution shall report to the State Board of Education, using a form supplied by the Board, on its program completers' pass rates on the examinations required for initial certification pursuant to this Part and other information required by Title II of the Higher Education Act [20 USCA 1027]. Further, each institution shall make this information readily available to the public on an annual basis and shall include it in or with publications routinely sent to potential applicants, guidance counselors, and prospective employers of the institution's program completers.

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 3413, effective February 22, 2008)

SUBPART D: SCHOOL SERVICE PERSONNEL

Section 25.215 Certification of School Social Workers (2004)

- a) Each candidate for the school service personnel certificate endorsed for school social work shall hold a master's **or higher** degree in social work with a specialization in school social work awarded by a graduate school of social work accredited by the Council on Social Work Education.
- b) Each candidate shall have completed an Illinois program approved for the preparation of school social workers pursuant to Subpart C of this Part or a comparable approved program in another state or country or hold a comparable certificate issued by another state or country (see Section 25.425 of this Part).
- c) Each candidate shall have completed both a supervised field experience of at least 400 contact hours, supervised by a field instructor holding a master's or higher degree in social work, and a school social work internship of at least 600 contact hours in a school setting.
- d) Each candidate shall be required to pass the applicable content-area test (see Section 25.710 of this Part), as well as the test of basic skills, subject to the provisions of Section 25.720 of this Part. (See also 23 Ill. Adm. Code 23.140.)
- e) Nothing in this Section is intended to preclude the issuance of a provisional certificate under Section 21-10 of the School Code.

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 3413, effective February 22, 2008)

Section 25.225 Certification of School Counselors (2004)

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

An individual who qualifies for an Illinois master school service personnel certificate in school counseling under Section 21-25(d) of the School Code shall not be subject to the requirements of this Section.

- a) Each applicant for the school service personnel certificate endorsed for school counseling shall hold a master's or higher degree awarded by a regionally accredited institution of higher education in school counseling, another counseling or related field (e.g., social work or psychology), or an educational field. (See subsection (h) of this Section.)
- b) Each applicant shall have completed an Illinois program approved for the preparation of school counselors pursuant to Subpart C of this Part or a comparable approved program in another state or country or hold a comparable certificate issued by another state or country (see Section 25.425 of this Part).
- c) Each candidate shall have completed a supervised counseling practicum of at least 100 clock hours that provided interaction with individuals and groups of school age and included at least 40 hours of direct service work. Except as provided in subsection (e) of this Section, each applicant shall have completed a structured and supervised internship that is part of an approved program.
 - 1) The internship shall be of a length that is determined by the approved program to be adequate to enable candidates to meet the standards set forth at 23 Ill. Adm. Code 23.110 but shall entail at least 600 hours and last no less than one semester, during which the candidate shall engage in the performance of various aspects of the counseling role and shall be gradually introduced to the full range of responsibilities associated with that role. However, the internship for an individual with at least two years of teaching experience may, at the discretion of the institution offering the approved program, consist of no fewer than 400 hours. In each case at least 240 hours of the internship shall involve direct service work with individuals and groups of school age.
 - 2) The internship shall occur in a school setting except that, at the discretion of the institution, a maximum of one-third of the hours required may be credited for experiences in other related settings such as hospitals or day care settings that, in the judgment of the institution, expose the candidate to the needs of school-aged children and prepare the candidate to function as a school counselor.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 3) An institution may recommend certification of a candidate who was enrolled in an approved program prior to July 1, 2004, and has completed an internship meeting the requirements applicable at the time of his or her enrollment.
- d) Except as provided in subsections (e) and (f) of this Section, each applicant shall either:
 - 1) hold or be qualified to hold a teaching certificate; or
 - 2) have completed, as part of an approved program, coursework addressing:
 - A) the structure, organization and operation of the educational system, with emphasis on P-12 schools;
 - B) the growth and development of children and youth, and their implications for counseling in schools;
 - C) the diversity of Illinois students and the laws and programs that have been designed to meet their unique needs; and
 - D) effective management of the classroom and the learning process.
- e) An applicant who holds another state's certification in school counseling shall not be subject to the requirements of subsection (c) or subsection (d) of this Section if he or she presents evidence of at least two years' full-time experience as a school counselor.
- f) An applicant who has completed an approved school counseling program in another state that includes an internship meeting the requirements of subsection (c) of this Section shall not be subject to the requirements of subsection (d) of this Section.
- g) Each candidate shall be required to pass the applicable content-area test (see Section 25.710 of this Part), as well as the test of basic skills, subject to the provisions of Section 25.720 of this Part. (See also 23 Ill. Adm. Code 23.110.)
- h) An applicant who holds a master's degree in any field other than school counseling, or who holds a bachelor's degree only, shall be required to complete

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

the equivalent of all requirements of an approved school counseling preparation program. The Illinois institution offering the program shall review the individual's educational and experiential background and identify any of the standards set forth at 23 Ill. Adm. Code 23.110 or other applicable requirements of this Section that the individual's preparation has not addressed. Upon successful completion of the coursework and experiences offered by the institution that address the identified standards, the applicant shall be eligible to be recommended for certification by entitlement.

- i) Nothing in this Section is intended to preclude the issuance of a provisional certificate under Section 21-10 of the School Code.

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 3413, effective February 22, 2008)

Section 25.227 Interim Certification of School Counselor Interns (2004)

- a) An individual who wishes to participate in an internship enabling him or her to meet the requirements described in Section 25.225 of this Part may obtain interim certification as a school counselor intern. Each applicant for this certification shall either:
 - 1) have completed, as part of an approved program, all the coursework described in Section 25.225(d)(2) of this Part; or
 - 2) hold a master's or higher degree in a field of counseling other than school counseling and be working toward completion of all requirements necessary for certification as a school counselor as described in Section 25.225(h) of this Part.
- b) Each applicant shall be in good health and of sound moral character and shall be a citizen of the United States or be legally present in the United States and possess legal authorization for employment.
- c) Each applicant shall submit the required fee along with an application to the State Board of Education and a transcript indicating compliance with subsection (a) of this Section.
- d) Interim certification as a school counselor intern shall be valid for three years, subject to Section 21-22 of the School Code, and shall not be renewable.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 3413, effective February 22, 2008)

Section 25.235 Certification of School Psychologists (2004)

- a) Each candidate for the school service personnel certificate endorsed for school psychology shall hold a master's or higher degree in psychology or educational psychology with a specialization in school psychology.
- b) Each candidate shall have completed an Illinois program approved for the preparation of school psychologists pursuant to Subpart C of this Part or a comparable approved program in another state or country or hold a comparable certificate issued by another state or country (see Section 25.425 of this Part).
- c) Each candidate shall have completed both a supervised field experience of at least 250 hours in a school setting and/or child study center and an internship of at least 1200 contact hours and lasting a full school year under the direction of an intern supervisor.
- d) Each candidate shall be required to pass the applicable content-area test (see Section 25.710 of this Part), as well as the test of basic skills, subject to the provisions of Section 25.720 of this Part. (See also 23 Ill. Adm. Code 23.130.)
- e) Nothing in this Section is intended to preclude the issuance of a provisional certificate under Section 21-10 of the School Code.

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 3413, effective February 22, 2008)

**SUBPART E: REQUIREMENTS FOR THE CERTIFICATION OF
ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPERVISORY STAFF****Section 25.338 Designation as Master Principal**

An individual who has served as a principal for at least three years may participate in a program approved under this Section in order to qualify for a "master principal" designation, as provided in Section 21-7.10 of the School Code [105 ILCS 5/21-7.10]. The master principal designation shall be an optional, advanced credential and shall not be subject to the provisions of Section 25.100 of this Part, except that payment of the fee specified in Section 21-12 of the School Code [105 ILCS 5/21-12] shall be required. Each individual seeking the designation shall apply for admission to the program through a provider approved pursuant to this Section. An individual may transfer between programs approved under this Section.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- a) Statewide organizations representing principals, institutions of higher education, regional offices of education, and a school district or organization representing principals employed in a school district organized under Article 34 of the School Code [105 ILCS 5/Art. 34] shall be eligible to apply for approval to offer the master principal program under this Section (Section 21-7.10 of the School Code).
- b) The approved program to be offered under this Section shall be designed to help public school principals increase their knowledge and skills related to their role in school leadership, including change management, teaching and learning, collaborative relationships, and accountability systems. The program will consist of a modular sequence of experiences lasting approximately two to three years for most participants and including a mixture of interactive, electronic professional development with structured face-to-face observations and working sessions. Participants will apply the approaches learned to specific, immediate and long-term issues within their schools.
- c) Each entity that is approved as a provider under this Section shall have the following responsibilities:
- 1) receiving applications for admission to the program, verifying applicants' eligibility to participate, and maintaining documentation of their eligibility;
 - 2) delivering the standardized training program furnished by the State Superintendent of Education and owned by the State Board of Education as described in subsection (b) of this Section and in conformance with the prescribed sequence and timetable;
 - 3) ensuring that participants meet the performance benchmarks throughout the program before they are allowed to progress to subsequent modules; and
 - 4) verifying whether participants complete the entire program, recommending successful participants for the master principal designation, and maintaining records to substantiate these recommendations.
- d) Each entity seeking approval to offer the program for purposes of this Section shall submit an application to the State Superintendent of Education, in a format

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

prescribed by the State Superintendent. Each application shall be required to address:

- 1) the organization's qualification for and experience with the provision of professional development to educators;
 - 2) the organization's capacity and plans for delivering the standard program as specified by the State Superintendent, including a description of relevant personnel and their expertise, available physical facilities, and telecommunications capabilities; and
 - 3) the minimum number of principals the organization must enroll in order to offer the program cost-effectively, the maximum number the organization can serve, and any applicable geographic focus or limitations.
- e) Approval of an entity as a provider of the master principal program shall be contingent upon the level of need in various parts of the State and the provider's demonstration of:
- 1) on-going involvement with the work of public school principals;
 - 2) the ability to deliver on-line instruction and interactive communication;
 - 3) sufficient capacity for conducting the required face-to-face sessions, performing observations, and providing feedback to the principals served in one or more geographic areas of the State, in keeping with the requirements of the standardized program; and
 - 4) access to trainers who hold administrative certification and have experience as public school principals within the previous five years.
- f) Each approved entity shall be required to enter into a contract with the State Board of Education to offer the standard program on behalf of ISBE and to perform the duties enumerated in subsection (b) of this Section. An entity approved pursuant to this Section shall be authorized to charge a fee not to exceed \$3,500 of each eligible individual who is seeking the master principal designation. No other entity shall be authorized to charge any fee for offering the standard program discussed in this Section.

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- g) The State Superintendent of Education may evaluate any approved provider at any time to ensure compliance with the requirements of this Section and Section 21-7.10 of the School Code. Each approved provider must permit ISBE staff to attend or observe any portion of the program at no charge to ISBE.
- h) The State Superintendent of Education shall maintain a current list of approved providers for the master principal program on the web site of the State Board of Education. Notwithstanding the fact that the standard program is in the public domain, the master principal designation shall be available only to candidates who complete the program under the supervision of a provider approved under this Section. No other entity shall advertise or claim that the master principal designation is available under its auspices, and no other entity shall charge a fee of any individual for completing the program.

(Source: Added at 32 Ill. Reg. 3413, effective February 22, 2008)

SUBPART I: ILLINOIS CERTIFICATION TESTING SYSTEM

Section 25.770 Re-scoring

- a) A person shall have the right to request re-scoring of the basic skills test, the APT, or a test of subject matter knowledge, provided such a request is submitted in writing and received by the State Board of Education within three monthsten weeks after the test administration date and is accompanied by payment of the applicable fee. A person shall also have the right to request re-scoring of a language proficiency test. However, no re-scoring service shall be available for the constructed-response portions of a language proficiency test; re-scoring on such a test shall be limited to the multiple-choice items only.
- b) In the case of any discrepancy discerned as a result of re-scoring, the State Board of Education will correct its records and inform all parties to whom the test score was reported as to the person's score.

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 3413, effective February 22, 2008)

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

NOTICE OF MODIFICATION TO MEET THE OBJECTION OF THE
JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

- 1) Heading of the Part: Department of Human Services
- 2) Code Citation: 89 Ill. Adm. Code 121
- 3) Section Number: 121.63 Action: Modify
- 4) Date Notice of Peremptory Rules Published in the Register: October 12, 2007; 31 Ill. Reg. 14372
- 5) Date JCAR Statement of Objection Published in the Register: November 30, 2007; 31 Ill. Reg. 16061
- 6) Summary of Action Taken by the Agency: At its meeting on November 13, 2007, the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules objected to the Department of Human Services removing dates of incorporation by reference from Section 121.63(f)(2), (f)(5) and (h) in its rule titled "Food Stamps" (89 Ill. Adm. Code 121; 31 Ill. Reg. 14372). Removing the dates from incorporations by reference of United States Department of Agriculture regulations contravenes Section 5-75 of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act that requires materials incorporated by reference to be date-specific.

The Department of Human Services has reviewed the Objection from the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules regarding the above-referenced peremptory rulemaking and accepts the Objection. The Department will modify the peremptory rulemaking through additional rulemaking to include the dates of incorporation by reference to Section 121.63(f)(2), and 121.63(h). It has been determined that an error was made in the reference to subsection 121.63(f)(5) and that the reference should have been 121.63(g)(5). Therefore, the Department will modify subsection 121.63(g)(5) instead of 121.63(f)(5) of the peremptory rulemaking to include the date of incorporation by reference.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
ILLINOIS GENERAL ASSEMBLY

SECOND NOTICES RECEIVED

The following second notices were received by the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules during the period of February 19, 2008 through February 25, 2008 and have been scheduled for review by the Committee at its March 11, 2008 meeting. Other items not contained in this published list may also be considered. Members of the public wishing to express their views with respect to a rulemaking should submit written comments to the Committee at the following address: Joint Committee on Administrative Rules, 700 Stratton Bldg., Springfield IL 62706.

<u>Second Notice Expires</u>	<u>Agency and Rule</u>	<u>Start Of First Notice</u>	<u>JCAR Meeting</u>
4/3/08	<u>Secretary of State</u> , Issuance of Licenses (92 Ill. Adm. Code 1030)	1/4/08 32 Ill. Reg. 134	3/11/08
4/3/08	<u>Department of Revenue</u> , Income Tax (86 Ill. Adm. Code 100)	12/14/07 31 Ill. Reg. 16428	3/11/08
4/5/08	<u>Higher Education Travel Control Board</u> , Higher Education Travel (80 Ill. Adm. Code 2900)	12/7/07 31 Ill. Reg. 16065	3/11/08
4/5/08	<u>Department of Revenue</u> , Income Tax (86 Ill. Adm. Code 100)	1/4/08 32 Ill. Reg. 97	3/11/08

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
MARCH AGENDA

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

SCHEDULED MEETING:

STRATTON OFFICE BUILDING
ROOM C-1
SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS
9:00 A.M.
MARCH 11, 2008

NOTICES: The scheduled date and time for the JCAR meeting are subject to change. Due to *Register* submittal deadlines, the Agenda below may be incomplete. Other items not contained in this published Agenda are likely to be considered by the Committee at the meeting and items from the list can be postponed to future meetings.

If members of the public wish to express their views with respect to a rulemaking, they should submit written comments to the Office of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules at the following address:

*Joint Committee on Administrative Rules
700 Stratton Office Building
Springfield, Illinois 62706
Email: jcar@ilga.gov
Phone: 217/785-2254*

RULEMAKINGS CURRENTLY BEFORE JCAR

PROPOSED RULEMAKINGS

Children and Family Services

1. Confidentiality of Personal Information of Persons Serviced by the Department of Children and Family Services (89 Ill. Adm. Code 431)
 - First Notice Published: 31 Ill. Reg. 9708 – 7/13/07
 - Expiration of Second Notice: 4/9/08

Commerce Commission

2. Reports of Accidents or Incidents by Persons Engaged in the Transportation of Gas, or

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
MARCH AGENDA

Who Own or Operate Gas Pipeline Facilities (83 Ill. Adm. Code 595)

-First Notice Published: 31 Ill. Reg. 13266 – 9/21/07

-Expiration of Second Notice: 3/15/08

Emergency Management Agency

3. Licensing of Radioactive Materials (32 Ill. Adm. Code 330)

-First Notice Published: 31 Ill. Reg. 13513 – 10/5/07

-Expiration of Second Notice: 3/23/08

Executive Ethics Commission

4. Organization, Information, Rulemaking and Hearings (2 Ill. Adm. Code 1620)

-First Notice Published: 31 Ill. Reg. 06754 – 5/11/07

-Expiration of Second Notice: 3/12/08

Financial and Professional Regulation

5. Custody Agreements (50 Ill. Adm. Code 807)

-First Notice Published: 31 Ill. Reg. 12264 – 8/24/07

-Expiration of Second Notice: 3/30/08

Higher Education Travel Control Board

6. Higher Education Travel (80 Ill. Adm. Code 2900)

-First Notice Published: 31 Ill. Reg. 16065 – 12/7/07

-Expiration of Second Notice: 4/5/08

Human Services

7. Child Care (89 Ill. Adm. Code 50)

-First Notice Published: 31 Ill. Reg. 11018 – 8/3/07

-Expiration of Second Notice: 3/15/08

8. Collections and Recoveries (89 Ill. Adm. Code 165)

-First Notice Published: 31 Ill. Reg. 14576 – 10/26/07

-Expiration of Second Notice: 3/15/08

Revenue

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
MARCH AGENDA

9. Income Tax (86 Ill. Adm. Code 100)
 - First Notice Published: 31 Ill. Reg. 16695 – 12/21/07
 - Expiration of Second Notice: 3/20/08
10. Income Tax (86 Ill. Adm. Code 100)
 - First Notice Published: 31 Ill. Reg. 16428 – 12/14/07
 - Expiration of Second Notice: 4/3/08
11. Income Tax (86 Ill. Adm. Code 100)
 - First Notice Published: 32 Ill. Reg. 97 – 1/4/08
 - Expiration of Second Notice: 4/5/08

Secretary of State

12. Issuance of Licenses (92 Ill. Adm. Code 1030)
 - First Notice Published: 32 Ill. Reg. 134 – 1/4/08
 - Expiration of Second Notice: 4/3/08

EMERGENCY RULEMAKINGS

Commerce and Economic Opportunity

13. Illinois Small Business Development Program (14 Ill. Adm. Code 570)
 - Notice Published: 32 Ill. Reg. 2979 – 2/29/08

Green Governments Coordinating Council

14. Agency Sustainability Planning Tool (71 Ill. Adm. Code 2500)
 - Notice Published: 32 Ill. Reg. 2984 – 2/29/08
15. Green Cleaning for Elementary and Secondary Schools (23 Ill. Adm. Code 2800)
 - Notice Published: 32 Ill. Reg. 1479 – 2/1/08

Healthcare and Family Services

16. Hospital Services (89 Ill. Adm. Code 148)
 - Notice Published: 32 Ill. Reg. 2993 – 2/29/08

Secretary of State

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
MARCH AGENDA

17. Department of Personnel (80 Ill. Adm. Code 420)
-Notice Published: 32 Ill. Reg. 3013 – 2/29/08

PEREMPTORY RULEMAKINGCentral Management Services

18. Pay Plan (80 Ill. Adm. Code 310)
-Notice Published: 32 Ill. Reg. 3095 – 2/29/08

ADOPTED RULEMAKINGSAgriculture

19. Organizational Chart, Description, Rulemaking Procedure, and Programs (2 Ill. Adm. Code 700)
-Notice Published: 31 Ill. Reg. 2558 – 2/15/08

Commerce Commission

20. Public Information, Rulemaking and Organization (2 Ill. Adm. Code 1700)
-Notice Published: 31 Ill. Reg. 2581 – 2/15/08

AGENCY RESPONSESCentral Management Services

21. Pay Plan (80 Ill. Adm. Code 310; 31 Ill. Reg. 14619)

Human Services

22. Food Stamps (89 Ill. Adm. Code 121; 31 Ill. Reg. 14372)

PROCLAMATIONS

2008-15

Days to Commemorate the Honorable John Stroger (Revised)

- WHEREAS, on Friday, January 18, 2008, the people of Illinois lost one of their most faithful, respected and trusted public servants; The Honorable John H. Stroger, Jr., the first African-American Cook County Board President, passed away at the age of 78; and
- WHEREAS, born May 19, 1929 in Helena, Arkansas, The Honorable John Stroger relocated to Chicago from Louisiana in 1953 after graduating with a B.S. in business administration at Xavier University. He quickly got involved in local Democratic politics on the South Side of Chicago; and
- WHEREAS, after only one year, The Honorable John Stroger was appointed as an assistant auditor with the Municipal Court of Chicago. He then served as personnel director for the Cook County Jail from 1955 to 1961; and
- WHEREAS, in 1965, The Honorable John Stroger graduated DePaul University College of Law. While still a student, he worked for the financial director of the State of Illinois; and
- WHEREAS, in 1970, The Honorable John Stroger was elected to the Cook County Board of Commissioners. During his tenure, he championed the construction of a new public hospital for years and made the issue the focus of his agenda after he was elected board president in 1994; and
- WHEREAS, it was during The Honorable John Stroger's time at the helm of the county that the aged and outmoded Cook County Hospital was replaced by a new, modern facility, which the County Board named in honor of President Stroger while construction was ongoing; and
- WHEREAS, The Honorable John Stroger suffered a debilitating stroke a week before his March 2006 Democratic primary victory for reelection, from which he never recovered; and
- WHEREAS, The Honorable John Stroger never forgot where he came from or lost sight of whose side he was on. His death is a great loss for Cook County and the State of Illinois:

THEREFORE, I, Rod R. Blagojevich, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim January 18-23, 2008 as **DAYS TO COMMEMORATE THE HONORABLE JOHN**

PROCLAMATIONS

STROGER in Illinois, and order all State facilities to fly U.S. and Illinois flags at half-mast until sunset on January 23.

Issued by the Governor January 22, 2008

Filed by the Secretary of State February 22, 2008.

2008-57**The Honorable John Stroger Day**

WHEREAS, on Friday, January 18, 2008, the people of Illinois lost one of their most faithful, respected and trusted public servants; The Honorable John H. Stroger, Jr., the first African-American Cook County Board President, passed away at the age of 78; and

WHEREAS, born May 19, 1929 in Helena, Arkansas, The Honorable John Stroger relocated to Chicago from Louisiana in 1953 after graduating with a B.S. in business administration at Xavier University. He quickly got involved in local Democratic politics on the South Side of Chicago; and

WHEREAS, after only one year, The Honorable John Stroger was appointed as an assistant auditor with the Municipal Court of Chicago. He then served as personnel director for the Cook County Jail from 1955 to 1961; and

WHEREAS, in 1965, The Honorable John Stroger graduated DePaul University College of Law. While still a student, he worked for the financial director of the State of Illinois; and

WHEREAS, in 1970, The Honorable John Stroger was elected to the Cook County Board of Commissioners. During his tenure, he championed the construction of a new public hospital for years and made the issue the focus of his agenda after he was elected board president in 1994; and

WHEREAS, it was during The Honorable John Stroger's time at the helm of the county that the aged and outmoded Cook County Hospital was replaced by a new, modern facility, which the County Board named in honor of President Stroger while construction was ongoing; and

WHEREAS, The Honorable John Stroger suffered a debilitating stroke a week before his March 2006 Democratic primary victory for reelection, from which he never recovered; and

PROCLAMATIONS

WHEREAS, The Honorable John Stroger never forgot where he came from or lost sight of whose side he was on. His death is a great loss for Cook County and the State of Illinois; and

WHEREAS, on Friday, February 20, 2008, Cook County President Todd H. Stroger's office plans to hold a tribute for The Honorable John Stroger:

THEREFORE, I, Rod R. Blagojevich, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim February 22, 2008 as **THE HONORABLE JOHN STROGER DAY** in Illinois.

Issued by the Governor February 20, 2008

Filed by the Secretary of State February 22, 2008.

2008-58**Arts Education Week**

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois recognizes that arts education, which includes dance, drama, music, and visual arts, is an essential part of basic education for all students, providing them with a balanced education that will aid in developing their full potential; and

WHEREAS, the arts enrich the lives of children in Illinois and throughout the country by helping them to develop creative ability, self-expression, self-reflection, cognitive skills, discipline, a heightened appreciation of beauty and cross-cultural understanding; and

WHEREAS, experience in the arts develops insights and abilities central to the experience of life; and

WHEREAS, the arts are collectively an important repository of our culture; and

WHEREAS, many national and state professional education associations hold celebrations in the month of March focused on students' participation in the arts; and

WHEREAS, these celebrations give Illinois schools a unique opportunity to focus on the value of the arts for all students, to foster cross-cultural understanding, to recognize the state's outstanding young artists, to focus on careers in the arts available to Illinois students, and to enhance public support for this important part of their curriculum; and

PROCLAMATIONS

WHEREAS, the fine arts are a significant component of students' educational development, teaching them the language and production of the arts, and helping them understand the role of the arts in civilizations, past and present:

THEREFORE, I, Rod R. Blagojevich, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim March 10-16, 2008 as **ARTS EDUCATION WEEK** in Illinois, and encourage all citizens to celebrate the arts with meaningful student activities and programs that demonstrate learning and understanding in the visual and performing arts.

Issued by the Governor February 20, 2008

Filed by the Secretary of State February 22, 2008.

2008-59**Fair Housing Month**

WHEREAS, April 11, 2008 marks the 40th anniversary of the passage of the U.S. Fair Housing Act, Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, as amended, which enunciated a national policy of Fair Housing without regard to race, color, religion, national origin, sex, familial status, and handicap, and encourages fair housing opportunities for all citizens; and

WHEREAS, the Illinois Human Rights Act further safeguards the rights of all citizens of this state freedom from discrimination due to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, ancestry, age, marital status, physical or mental handicap, military status, sexual orientation, or unfavorable discharge from military service in connection with employment, real estate transactions, access to financial credit and housing related services to broaden economic opportunities, and access to public accommodations; and

WHEREAS, the Illinois Association of REALTORS® and its more than 60,000 members are committed to highlighting the federal, state and local fair housing laws by continuing to address discrimination in our communities, to support programs that will educate the public about the right to equal housing opportunities, and to partner with government and other organizations to help assure every American of their right to fair housing opportunities; and

WHEREAS, the Illinois Association of REALTORS®, together with its nonprofit affordable housing foundation the Partnership for HomeOwnership, has developed a public Web site at www.TheHousingSite.org whereby Illinois citizens and professionals in the real estate industry can find gathered in one place the state and federal laws, regulations and resources related to fair housing; and

PROCLAMATIONS

WHEREAS, Illinois REALTORS® are committed to support and advocacy of the practice of equal opportunity and cultural diversity in housing, to fulfill the requirements of fair housing laws, and help educate the public about their rights and responsibilities under the fair housing laws:

THEREFORE, I, Rod R. Blagojevich, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim April 2008 as **FAIR HOUSING MONTH** in Illinois in commemoration of the signing of the U.S. Fair Housing Act and the Illinois Human Rights Act, and urge all citizens to embrace diversity and recognize the importance of equal opportunity in housing.

Issued by the Governor February 20, 2008

Filed by the Secretary of State February 22, 2008.

2008-60**Women in Construction Week**

WHEREAS, since its founding in 1955, the National Association of Women in Construction (NAWIC) has distinguished itself as the leading voice of the nearly 900,000 women currently employed in the construction industry in the United States; and

WHEREAS, the NAWIC unceasingly promotes the employment and advancement of women in the construction industry, works for the mutual benefit of the women who are actively engaged in the various phases of the construction industry, promotes education and contributes to the betterment of the construction industry, encourages women to pursue and establish careers in the construction industry, and provides members an awareness of the legislative process and legislation as it relates to the construction industry; and

WHEREAS, since their inception, the NAWIC has chartered five chapters throughout the state. These are Chapter 50, Quad Cities/Moline, Chapter 193, O'Hare Suburban, Chapter 277, Rockford, Chapter 325, Chicago Metro, and Chapter 368, Lake/McHenry. The work of these NAWIC chapters, through community development and educational programs, has greatly benefited Illinois; and

WHEREAS, in addition to their professional work, local NAWIC chapters also volunteer their time and raise funds for a variety of charities and community organizations; and

WHEREAS, the construction community, represented by the NAWIC, has been a driving force in fostering community development through renovation and beautification

PROCLAMATIONS

projects, promotion of skilled trades careers, and a positive vision for the future of Illinois and the entire United States:

THEREFORE, I, Rod R. Blagojevich, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim March 2-8, 2008 as **WOMEN IN CONSTRUCTION WEEK** in Illinois and encourage all citizens to recognize the important contributions made by the National Association of Women in Construction and their members.

Issued by the Governor February 20, 2008

Filed by the Secretary of State February 22, 2008.

2008-61**African American Veterans Recognition Day**

WHEREAS, in the face of great adversity, African American men and women have displayed a history of patriotism by courageously serving in all branches of the United States Armed Forces; and

WHEREAS, African American men and women have served and distinguished themselves in times of peace as well as during every major conflict since the birth of our nation; and

WHEREAS, certain African American groups such as: Company E, 4th United States Colored Infantry; the Tuskegee Airmen; the Montford Point Marines; the 555th Airborne Battalion; the 761st Tank Battalion; and the "Golden Thirteen" have become historical icons in American military history; and

WHEREAS, African American men and women continue to bravely serve in all branches of the United States Armed Forces and carry on a great legacy of patriotism; and

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois is proud to salute African-American Veterans on February 23, 2008, to acknowledge the numerous accomplishments made by these brave men and women who have served their country through military service:

THEREFORE, I, Rod R. Blagojevich, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim February 23, 2008 as **AFRICAN AMERICAN VETERANS RECOGNITION DAY** in Illinois, and encourage all citizens to honor those veterans who have courageously served their country.

Issued by the Governor February 21, 2008

Filed by the Secretary of State February 22, 2008.

PROCLAMATIONS

2008-62**Telecommunications Week**

WHEREAS, public safety telecommunicators, specialists in operating state-of-the-art radio and computer systems, are a cornerstone of the public safety community; and

WHEREAS, using state-of-the-art radio and computer systems, telecommunications professionals help to save countless lives by responding to emergency 9-1-1 calls, dispatching emergency professionals and equipment, and providing moral support to citizens in distress; and

WHEREAS, telecommunications professionals display poise under pressure, use critical decision making skills, and offer aid and compassion in times of crisis; and

WHEREAS, these dedicated men and women effectively and efficiently perform their duties to help ensure the safety and protection of life, property, and individual rights of all people in Illinois; and

WHEREAS, one of the most important duties of telecommunications professionals is operation of the Illinois Amber Alert System, which allows storm warnings, abduction cases, and any other emergency messages to be immediately distributed to broadcasters, and in turn, to all citizens of Illinois:

THEREFORE, I, Rod R. Blagojevich, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim April 13-19, 2008 as **TELECOMMUNICATIONS WEEK** in Illinois, in recognition of the vital contributions telecommunication professionals make to the safety and well-being of our citizens.

Issued by the Governor February 21, 2008

Filed by the Secretary of State February 22, 2008.

2008-63**National Library Workers Day**

WHEREAS, there are thousands of public, academic, school, governmental, and specialized libraries in the United States and they provide excellent and invaluable service to library users regardless of age, ethnicity, or socioeconomic background; and

WHEREAS, libraries provide millions of people with the knowledge and information they need to live, learn and work in the 21st Century; and

PROCLAMATIONS

- WHEREAS, librarians and library support staff bring the nation a world of knowledge in person and online, as well as personal service and expert assistance in finding what is needed when it is needed; and
- WHEREAS, it is important to recognize the unique contributions of all library workers and the value of those contributions to individuals and to society as a whole; and
- WHEREAS, a steady stream of recruits to library work is necessary to maintain the vitality of library services in today's information society; and
- WHEREAS, librarians and other library workers must be brought to the table at public policy discussions on key issues, such as intellectual freedom, equity of access, and narrowing the digital divide; and
- WHEREAS, the funding of libraries and salaries for library workers must be increased to attract more talented people to work in our nation's libraries and to ensure that these vital services are delivered each day; and
- WHEREAS, libraries, library workers, and library supporters across America are celebrating National Library Workers Day sponsored by the American Library Association-Allied Professional Association (ALA-APA):

THEREFORE, I, Rod R. Blagojevich, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim April 15, 2008 as **NATIONAL LIBRARY WORKERS DAY** in Illinois, and encourage all citizens to take advantage of the variety of library resources available and to thank library workers for their exceptional contributions to American life.

Issued by the Governor February 21, 2008

Filed by the Secretary of State February 22, 2008.

2008-64
Nutrition Month

- WHEREAS, the problems of obesity and food insecurity are growing issues in Illinois and across the country; and
- WHEREAS, it is crucial that we as a state do our part to promote good health and nutrition by encouraging all citizens to practice sound eating habits; and
- WHEREAS, according to the Illinois Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, nearly 62 percent of all Illinois citizens are overweight or obese. The prevalence of

PROCLAMATIONS

overweight in Illinois children ages 2-5 has risen from 9.3 percent in 1976 to 14.4 percent in 2006; and

WHEREAS, at the same time, approximately 9.8 percent of Illinois households are food insecure and do not always have enough money to buy food. It is estimated that 76 percent of individuals in Illinois do not eat the recommended amounts of fruits and vegetables and over 25 percent are not physically active; and

WHEREAS, it is important that people eat neither too much nor too little of any food or nutrient in order to help maintain a healthy lifestyle. Overindulgence in food can result in excess weight and related health complications, while eating too little can lead to numerous nutrient deficiencies and low body mass; and

WHEREAS, during the month of March, the Illinois Departments of Human Services and Public Health, along with the Illinois Interagency Nutrition Council, are joining forces with nutrition professionals in Illinois and throughout the United States to promote awareness of the importance of good nutrition and physical activity in maintaining good health:

THEREFORE, I, Rod R. Blagojevich, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim March 2008 as **NUTRITION MONTH** in Illinois, and encourage all citizens to support food programs and establish healthy eating habits in hopes of reducing the risk of obesity and preventing hunger.

Issued by the Governor February 22, 2008

Filed by the Secretary of State February 22, 2008.

2008-65**Grow Your Own Teachers Day**

WHEREAS, in 2004, the Illinois General Assembly passed and I signed into law an innovative initiative called the Grow Your Own Teacher Education Act with the goal to recruit and train 1,000 new teachers for Illinois schools with low-income students by 2016; and

WHEREAS, what sets the Grow Your Own Teachers initiative apart from other initiatives is its focus on attracting candidates from local communities and its educational investments and support mechanisms; and

WHEREAS, the intention of the Grow Your Own Teachers initiative is to counter the high rates of teacher turnover in low-income schools. According to one study,

PROCLAMATIONS

turnover exceeds 39 percent among first-year teachers in 60 Chicago neighborhood schools, more than double the state average of 16 percent; and

WHEREAS, in addition to high turnover, the total number of African-American and Latino teacher graduates is declining. The total number of African-American teacher graduates in 2003 dropped to 5.7 percent from 7.8 percent in 1995; and

WHEREAS, to date, the Grow Your Own Teachers initiative is responsible for recruiting 545 new candidates who have entered college to become teachers. Altogether, an incredible 61 percent of the candidates are African-American and 26 percent Latino; and

WHEREAS, while the Illinois State Board of Education is working to implement the Grow Your Own initiative, Grow Your Own Illinois, a coalition of six Chicago community organizations, has been providing essential advice, counsel and support; and

WHEREAS, on February 26, a rally will be held at the Illinois State Capitol to celebrate the amazing progress made since the Grow Your Own Teacher Education Act became law:

THEREFORE, I, Rod R. Blagojevich, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim February 26, 2008 as **GROW YOUR OWN TEACHERS DAY** in Illinois in honor and recognition of this important and bold initiative, and I express my continued support for meaningful educational programs like this one that greatly benefit our schools, teachers and communities.

Issued by the Governor February 22, 2008

Filed by the Secretary of State February 22, 2008.

2008-66**National Healthcare Patient Access Personnel Week**

WHEREAS, those who serve in hospitals have a major responsibility to the welfare of our communities; and

WHEREAS, the Patient Access Department is most often the patients' introduction to the hospital and becomes a major referral center for both patients and hospital personnel; and

PROCLAMATIONS

- WHEREAS, the Patient Access Department plays an integral role in serving as a goodwill ambassador for the hospital and the community; and
- WHEREAS, it takes the contributions and dedication of all Patient Access personnel to ensure the Department's success; and
- WHEREAS, on April 5, 1974, the National Association of Healthcare Access Management was established to promote high standards, to provide leadership and guidance for Access professionals, and to foster cooperation and knowledge; and
- WHEREAS, during the week of March 30, Rush University Medical Center's Patient Access Department will celebrate their first ever Patient Access Week in conjunction with National Healthcare Access Personnel Week; and
- WHEREAS, it is most appropriate to set aside a special time to recognize the contributions of hospital Patient Access personnel:

THEREFORE, I, Rod R. Blagojevich, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby proclaim March 30 – April 5, 2008 as **NATIONAL HEALTHCARE PATIENT ACCESS PERSONNEL WEEK** in Illinois in recognition of the good work and conscientious attitude of Patient Access personnel in Rush University Medical Center and healthcare facilities throughout the state.

Issued by the Governor February 22, 2008
Filed by the Secretary of State February 22, 2008.

ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Issue Index - With Effective Dates

Rules acted upon in Volume 32, Issue 10 are listed in the Issues Index by Title number, Part number, Volume and Issue. Inquires about the Issue Index may be directed to the Administrative Code Division at (217) 782-7017/18.

PROPOSED RULES

74 - 790	.....	3130
86 - 3000	.....	3136
77 - 250	.....	3146
14 - 150	.....	3168
14 - 178	.....	3175
14 - 180	.....	3186
23 - 252	.....	3194
50 - 7110	.....	3213

ADOPTED RULES

4 - 800	02/25/2008.....	3232
68 - 1320	02/21/2008.....	3243
68 - 1330	02/21/2008.....	3262
86 - 3000	02/19/2008.....	3275
20 - 1730	02/22/2008.....	3284
17 - 760	02/25/2008.....	3294
17 - 810	02/25/2008.....	3302
86 - 100	02/25/2008.....	3400
23 - 25	02/22/2008.....	3413

EXECUTIVE ORDERS AND PROCLAMATIONS

08 - 15	01/22/2008.....	3441
08 - 57	02/20/2008.....	3442
08 - 58	02/20/2008.....	3443
08 - 59	02/20/2008.....	3444
08 - 60	02/20/2008.....	3445
08 - 61	02/21/2008.....	3446
08 - 62	02/21/2008.....	3447
08 - 63	02/21/2008.....	3447
08 - 64	02/22/2008.....	3448
08 - 65	02/22/2008.....	3449
08 - 66	02/22/2008.....	3450

OTHER INFORMATION REQUIRED BY LAW TO BE PUBLISHED IN THE ILLINOIS REGISTER

89 - 121	10/01/2007.....	3435
----------	-----------------	------

ORDER FORM

<input type="checkbox"/> Subscription to the Illinois Register (52 Issues) <input type="checkbox"/> New <input type="checkbox"/> Renewal	\$290.00 (annually)
<input type="checkbox"/> Electronic Version of the Illinois Register (E-mail Address Required) <input type="checkbox"/> New <input type="checkbox"/> Renewal	\$290.00 (annually)
<input type="checkbox"/> Back Issues of the Illinois Register (Current Year Only) Volume # _____ Issue# _____ Date _____	\$ 10.00 (each)
<input type="checkbox"/> Microfiche sets of the Illinois Register 1977 – 2003 Specify Year(s) _____	\$ 200.00 (per set)
<input type="checkbox"/> Cumulative/Sections Affected Indices 1990 - 2005 Specify Year(s) _____	\$ 5.00 (per set)
(Processing fee for credit cards purchases, if applicable.) \$ 2.00 TOTAL AMOUNT OF ORDER \$ _____	

Check Make Checks Payable To: **Secretary of State**

VISA Master Card Discover (There is a \$2.00 processing fee for credit card purchases.)

Card #: _____ Expiration Date: _____

Signature: _____

Send Payment To: Secretary of State **Fax Order To:** (217) 524-0308
 Department of Index
 Administrative Code Division
 111 E. Monroe
 Springfield, IL 62756

Name:	Attention:	ID #:
Address:		
City:	State:	Zip Code:
Phone:	Fax:	E-Mail:

Published by **JESSE WHITE** · Secretary of State
www.cyberdriveillinois.com